

THAILAND
Initial Household Survey, 2005
Minister of Finance

Data Summary

Thailand
Initial Household Survey, 2005
Minister of Finance

Index

Section I.	Household ID	3
Section II.	Risk Response.....	6
Section IV.	Household Composition.....	10
Section V.	Occupation.....	14
Section VI.	Occupational History.....	18
Section VII.	Children Living Outside the House	20
Section VIII.	Residential Patterns.....	25
Section IX.	Parents' characteristics.....	38
Section X.	Inheritance	47
Section XI.	Household Assets	50
Section XII.	Agricultural Assets	59
Section XIII.	Household Business	69
Section XIV.	Housing and Landholdings	73
Section XV.	Expenditure	82
Section XVI.	Income	86
Section XVII.	Borrowing.....	121
Section XVIII.	Lending	127
Section XIX.	Savings	132
Section XX.	General Questions	146
Section XXI.	Hypothetical Situation	148
Section XXII.	Institutions and organizations	150

Total number of households surveyed by province

Province	Freq.	Percent	Cum.
Chachoeng	240	16.7	16.7
Buriram	240	16.7	33.3
Lop Buri	240	16.7	50.0
Sisaket	240	16.7	66.7
Phrae	240	16.7	83.3
Satun	240	16.7	100.0
Total	1,440	100.0	

Section I. Household ID

Relationship of respondent to the head of the households (CVR7)

Relationship to head	Chachoeng	Buriram	Lop Buri	Sisaket	Phrae	Satun	Total
Head	66.7	69.6	71.7	52.5	64.6	48.8	62.3
Spouse	25.0	25.4	21.7	38.8	29.2	41.7	30.3
Brother or sister	1.3	1.3	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.7
Son or daughter	5.4	2.9	3.3	5.4	3.8	6.7	4.6
Son or daughter-in-law	-	0.4	0.8	2.1	-	-	0.6
Grandchild	-	-	0.8	-	0.4	-	0.2
Parent	1.3	-	1.3	-	1.3	2.1	1.0
Other relation & hh member	0.4	0.4	-	0.8	0.4	0.4	0.4
Not hh member	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Obs.	240	240	240	240	240	240	1,440

Sex of respondent (CVR8)

Sex	Chachoeng	Buriram	Lop Buri	Sisaket	Phrae	Satun	Total
Male	32.5	25.0	29.2	29.2	30.4	38.8	30.8
Female	67.5	75.0	70.8	70.8	69.6	61.3	69.2
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Obs.	240	240	240	240	240	240	1,440

How many years has the household head lived in the village? (CVR10)

Province	Obs	Mean	Std. Dev.	Min	Max
Chachoeng	240	34.4	18.3	1	91
Buriram	240	39.0	18.2	3	77
Lop Buri	240	29.1	16.7	1	71
Sisaket	240	36.3	18.6	1	90
Phrae	240	33.5	18.3	2	78
Satun	240	30.5	18.1	1	75
Total	1,440	33.8	18.3	1	91

Years	Chachoeng	Buriram	LopBuri	Sisaket	Phrae	Satun	Total
0.01 to 10	11.7	7.1	17.5	8.8	12.5	16.3	12.3
10.01 to 20	15.8	14.6	20.8	16.3	17.9	20.8	17.7
20.01 to 30	17.1	14.2	19.6	17.5	14.6	17.1	16.7
30.01 to 40	19.6	15.4	18.3	16.3	17.5	17.1	17.4
40.01 to 50	16.3	19.6	11.3	16.7	17.9	12.5	15.7
50.01 to 60	12.1	16.3	8.8	14.2	13.3	9.2	12.3
60.01 to 70	4.6	10.0	3.3	6.3	5.0	5.8	5.8
Above 70	2.9	2.9	0.4	4.2	1.3	1.3	2.2
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Obs.	240	240	240	240	240	240	1,440

What is the current marital status of the household head? (CVR11)

Marital status of head	Chachoeng	Buriram	LopBuri	Sisaket	Phrae	Satun	Total
Never married	9.2	5.4	4.6	1.3	9.2	2.9	5.4
Married	62.1	75.0	69.6	75.4	70.8	82.9	72.6
Separated	6.7	3.8	6.7	3.3	3.3	1.3	4.2
Divorced	7.1	4.2	5.8	4.6	4.6	4.6	5.1
Widowed	15.0	11.7	13.3	15.4	12.1	8.3	12.6
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Obs.	240	240	240	240	240	240	1,440

How many years has (or did) the household head's spouse lived in the village? (CVR12)

Province	Obs	Mean	Std. Dev.	Min	Max
Chachoeng	211	27.4	17.9	0	76
Buriram	224	33.2	18.3	0	77
LopBuri	223	25.2	16.9	0	66
Sisaket	235	33.5	17.9	0	75
Phrae	213	29.4	17.2	0	72
Satun	224	26.5	17.0	0	74
Total	1,330	29.2	17.8	0	77

Years	Chachoeng	Buriram	LopBuri	Sisaket	Phrae	Satun	Total
0.01 to 10	21.3	12.9	26.0	12.8	16.9	21.9	18.6
10.01 to 20	22.3	17.0	21.1	17.4	20.7	24.6	20.5
20.01 to 30	17.1	20.1	17.5	19.6	16.9	18.3	18.3
30.01 to 40	17.1	17.9	16.1	14.5	16.0	15.6	16.2
40.01 to 50	9.0	12.5	11.7	16.6	16.4	9.4	12.6
50.01 to 60	10.0	11.2	4.9	13.6	10.8	6.7	9.5
60.01 to 70	2.4	6.7	2.7	4.7	1.9	3.1	3.6
70.01 to 100	0.9	1.8	0.0	0.9	0.5	0.4	0.8
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Obs.	211	224	223	235	213	224	1,330

Section II. Risk Response

Of the last 5 years, what was the best year for household income? (RR1)

Best income year	Chachoeng	Buriram	LopBuri	Sisaket	Phrae	Satun	Total
Last year	5.0	13.8	12.1	16.3	3.3	26.7	12.8
Two years ago	5.8	11.7	10.8	15.8	3.3	6.3	9.0
Three years ago	6.3	14.6	7.5	17.5	1.7	3.8	8.5
Four years ago	5.8	14.2	10.0	6.7	1.3	2.5	6.7
Five years ago	8.3	20.0	14.6	10.0	1.3	7.5	10.3
No changes in income	68.8	25.8	45.0	33.8	89.2	53.3	52.6
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Obs.	240	240	240	240	240	240	1,440

Why? (RR2a)

First reason	Chachoeng	Buriram	LopBuri	Sisaket	Phrae	Satun	Total
Fire destroys house and equipment	-	-	-	-	3.8	-	0.1
Bad year for household business	-	-	0.8	-	-	-	0.1
Lower educational expenses	-	1.1	-	-	-	0.9	0.4
Lower expenses for some other reason	12.0	14.0	16.7	1.9	-	9.8	10.3
Children finish school and go to work	13.3	3.4	6.8	8.2	-	-	5.6
Children send money home	2.7	8.4	4.5	4.4	-	-	4.4
Get a better main job	8.0	10.7	12.1	1.9	26.9	21.4	11.0
Have an additional occupation	16.0	7.9	9.1	11.9	7.7	1.8	8.9
High price for output	2.7	5.1	3.8	18.2	19.2	34.8	13.0
Good weather for farming	-	3.4	-	8.2	-	1.8	3.1
High crop yield for another reason	-	1.7	2.3	1.9	-	5.4	2.2
Able to borrow	1.3	5.1	3.0	10.7	3.8	1.8	5.0
High land prices	-	1.1	0.8	-	-	-	0.4
Worked more days in current occupation	24.0	15.7	17.4	10.7	7.7	11.6	14.8
High demand for product	9.3	7.9	10.6	4.4	7.7	1.8	6.7
Other	10.7	14.6	12.1	17.6	23.1	8.9	13.8
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Obs.	75	178	132	159	26	112	682

Was this a good year for many of the households in the village? (RR3)

	Chachoeng	Buriram	LopBuri	Sisaket	Phrae	Satun	Total
Yes	28.0	24.7	38.2	11.9	44.4	48.7	29.4
No	72.0	75.3	61.8	88.1	55.6	51.3	70.6
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Obs.	75	178	131	159	27	113	683

Of the last 5 years, what was the worst year for household income? (RR4)

Worst income year	Chachoeng	Buriram	LopBuri	Sisaket	Phrae	Satun	Total
Last year	23.3	47.5	46.7	23.8	6.3	15.0	27.1
Two years ago	7.9	8.8	11.7	15.4	2.5	6.3	8.8
Three years ago	6.3	8.8	8.8	12.1	1.7	12.9	8.4
Four years ago	3.3	5.8	3.8	10.4	0.0	9.6	5.5
Five years ago	3.8	10.0	7.1	10.8	2.1	7.9	6.9
No changes in income	55.4	19.2	22.1	27.5	87.5	48.3	43.3
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Obs.	240	240	240	240	240	240	1,440

Why? (RR5a)

First reason	Chachoeng	Buriram	LopBuri	Sisaket	Phrae	Satun	Total
Flood	-	1.5	-	8.0	-	0.8	2.2
Not enough rainfall	0.9	6.7	3.7	10.3	-	3.2	5.3
Pets destroy crop	-	1.0	-	0.6	-	-	0.4
Crop yield low for some other reason	0.9	2.6	1.1	2.9	6.7	10.5	3.4
Fire destroys house and equipment	-	-	0.5	-	-	0.8	0.2
Low price for output	-	1.5	0.5	9.8	3.3	29.8	7.2
High input prices	7.5	6.7	10.7	4.6	10.0	4.8	7.1
Education expenses are higher	13.1	16.5	9.6	10.9	6.7	2.4	10.8
Need extra money for ceremony	-	0.5	-	-	-	-	0.1
Income lower because of retirement	1.9	3.1	4.3	1.7	3.3	0.8	2.6
High investment costs	21.5	17.0	18.7	13.8	10.0	8.1	15.7
High expenses because of illness	6.5	9.8	5.3	9.2	3.3	6.5	7.5
Building expenses are higher	0.9	0.5	1.1	0.6	-	-	0.6
Death in family	4.7	2.6	1.6	1.1	-	1.6	2.1
Worked fewer days in current occupation	14.0	13.4	16.0	11.5	10.0	13.7	13.6
Bad year for household business	21.5	11.9	24.1	11.5	30.0	8.1	15.9
Lost money from gambling	-	-	-	0.6	-	-	0.1
Unable to repay debts	1.9	0.5	0.5	0.6	-	0.8	0.7
Lower expenses for some other reason	-	-	-	-	-	0.8	0.1
Other	4.7	4.1	2.1	2.3	16.7	7.3	4.3
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Obs.	107	194	187	174	30	124	816

Was this a bad year for many of the households in the village? (RR6)

rr6	Chachoeng	Buriram	LopBuri	Sisaket	Phrae	Satun	Total
Yes	36.4	35.6	51.1	10.9	32.3	30.1	33.0
No	63.6	64.4	48.9	89.1	67.7	69.9	67.0
Obs.	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Total	107	194	184	174	31	123	813

**What did your household do in the worst year of the last five to get by?
First most important reason (RR9a)**

First most important	Chachoeng	Buriram	LopBuri	Sisaket	Phrae	Satun	Total
Sell/eat rice in storage	-	6.2	-	14.9	-	4.0	5.3
Spend less on household items, food, etc.	22.4	12.4	11.2	4.6	13.3	12.9	11.9
Spend less on inputs	1.9	-	1.6	-	-	0.8	0.7
Sell jewelry	1.9	-	2.1	1.7	-	1.6	1.3
Sell land	-	1.5	-	-	-	1.6	0.6
Work harder than in a normal year	8.4	2.1	4.3	6.3	3.3	10.5	5.6
Do additional occupation	2.8	4.1	1.1	6.9	3.3	4.0	3.8
Use savings	26.2	33.5	9.6	14.4	43.3	37.1	23.9
Get help from government	0.9	-	-	-	-	-	0.1
Help from relatives in village (not money)	3.7	2.6	-	3.4	-	-	1.8
Help from relatives in village (money)	2.8	3.1	0.5	2.3	3.3	0.8	2.0
Help from relatives out of village (not money)	0.9	-	-	1.1	-	-	0.4
Help from relatives out of village (money)	5.6	6.7	3.7	2.9	3.3	-	3.9
Help from non-relatives in village (not money)	-	1.0	-	1.1	-	0.8	0.6
Help from non-relatives in village (money)	0.9	-	-	-	-	0.8	0.2
Help from non-relatives out of village (money)	-	-	-	-	-	1.6	0.2
Borrow from BAAC group members	-	-	0.5	-	-	-	0.1
Borrow from BAAC	-	1.5	1.6	8.6	10.0	-	2.9
Borrow from supplier of inputs out of the village	-	0.5	-	-	-	-	0.1
Borrow from moneylender in village	2.8	3.1	0.5	-	-	2.4	1.6
Borrow from moneylender out of village	0.9	1.5	1.1	-	-	-	0.7
Borrow from village store owner	-	0.5	-	-	-	-	0.1
Borrow from PCG	-	0.5	0.5	-	-	1.6	0.5
Borrow from village fund	7.5	12.9	56.7	22.4	13.3	15.3	24.6
Borrow from Agricultural cooperative	-	0.5	-	1.7	-	3.2	1.0
Borrow from commercial bank	3.7	0.5	1.6	2.3	-	0.8	1.6
Migrate for 6 or more months for work	-	-	-	0.6	3.3	-	0.2
Sell livestock or equipment	-	1.0	0.5	1.7	-	-	0.7
Other	6.5	4.1	2.7	2.9	3.3	-	3.2
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Obs.	107	194	187	174	30	124	816

Livestock or equipment

What did you sell? (RR10a)

rr10a	Chachoeng	Buriram	LopBuri	Sisaket	Phrae	Satun	Total
Buffalo	-	-	-	1.3	-	-	0.2
Cows	-	2.5	0.4	4.2	-	-	1.2
Buffalo & cows	-	-	-	0.4	-	-	0.1
Pigs	-	0.8	-	0.4	-	-	0.2
Poultry	-	0.4	0.8	-	0.4	-	0.3
Buffalo & poultry	-	0.4	-	-	-	-	0.1
Other	0.8	-	-	-	-	-	0.1
Total	0.8	4.2	1.3	6.3	0.4	-	2.2
Obs.	240	240	240	240	240	240	1,440

Did you sell more / the same / less than in a normal year? (RR10b)

rr10b	Chachoeng	Buriram	LopBuri	Sisaket	Phrae	Satun	Total
More	50.0	20.0	-	33.3	-	-	25.8
Same	-	30.0	-	13.3	-	-	16.1
Less	-	20.0	66.7	13.3	-	-	19.4
In a normal year sell none	50.0	30.0	33.3	40.0	100.0	-	38.7
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	-	100.0
Obs.	2	10	3	15	1	-	31

Did you sell earlier / same time / later than in a normal year? (RR10c)

rr10c	Chachoeng	Buriram	LopBuri	Sisaket	Phrae	Satun	Total
Earlier	-	10.0	-	13.3	-	-	9.7
Same time	-	30.0	66.7	53.3	-	-	41.9
Later	50.0	30.0	-	-	-	-	12.9
In a normal year sell none	50.0	30.0	33.3	33.3	100.0	-	35.5
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	-	100.0
Obs.	2	10	3	15	1	0	31

Migration

In a year when income is normal do any household members usually migrate to work for a period of less than 6 months? (RR11a)

rr11a	Chachoeng	Buriram	LopBuri	Sisaket	Phrae	Satun	Total
Yes	0.4	3.8	1.7	2.9	6.3	2.1	2.8
No	99.6	96.3	98.3	97.1	93.8	97.9	97.2
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Obs.	240	240	240	240	240	240	1,440

Migration (Cont.)

In a year when income is normal do any household members usually migrate to work for a period of 6 or more months? (RR11b)

rr11b	Chachoeng	Buriram	LopBuri	Sisaket	Phrae	Satun	Total
Yes	2.9	7.9	4.6	5.0	17.9	7.5	7.6
No	97.1	92.1	95.4	95.0	82.1	92.5	92.4
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Obs.	240	240	240	240	240	240	1,440

Section IV. Household Composition

Total number of household members (HC1)

Province	Obs	Mean	Std. Dev.	Min	Max
Chachoeng	240	4.4	2.3	1	15
Buriram	240	4.4	1.7	1	12
LopBuri	240	4.1	1.9	1	12
Sisaket	240	4.6	1.9	1	12
Phrae	240	3.5	1.5	1	9
Satun	240	4.6	1.6	1	10
Total	1,440	4.3	1.9	1	15

hh members	Chachoeng	Buriram	LopBuri	Sisaket	Phrae	Satun	Total
1	6.7	1.7	4.2	1.3	6.3	0.4	3.4
2	13.8	9.2	14.6	10.0	21.3	4.6	12.2
3	19.2	20.8	19.2	19.2	22.9	17.1	19.7
4	17.5	25.8	25.4	26.3	27.5	32.5	25.8
5	17.5	22.5	17.9	14.6	12.9	23.3	18.1
6	8.3	11.7	8.3	11.7	5.8	9.2	9.2
7	9.2	2.5	5.8	9.6	2.5	7.9	6.3
8	2.1	3.8	2.1	4.2	0.4	2.1	2.4
9	3.3	0.8	1.3	2.1	0.4	1.7	1.6
10	1.7	0.8	0.4	0.4	-	1.3	0.8
11	-	-	0.4	0.4	-	-	0.1
12	-	0.4	0.4	0.4	-	-	0.2
13	0.4	-	-	-	-	-	0.1
15	0.4	-	-	-	-	-	0.1
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Obs.	240	240	240	240	240	240	1,440

How is each household member related to the household head? (HC3)

Relationship to household head	Chachoeng	Buriram	LopBuri	Sisaket	Phrae	Satun	Total
Head	22.9	22.9	24.1	21.9	28.4	21.6	23.5
Spouse	14.4	17.4	17.1	16.7	20.1	18.0	17.2
Brother or sister	3.3	2.3	3.3	0.6	2.0	2.2	2.3
Son or daughter	33.5	32.7	32.8	33.2	30.5	45.5	34.9
Son in law or daughter	2.8	4.6	2.9	5.5	2.1	2.6	3.5
Grandchild	14.6	13.0	13.7	17.8	7.2	5.6	12.1
Parent	3.5	2.7	3.5	1.5	3.8	3.3	3.0
Other relation and household member	4.9	4.5	2.6	2.8	5.8	1.1	3.5
Obs.	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Total	1,052	1,048	995	1,103	844	1,109	6,151

What is the sex of each household member? (HC4)

Sex	Chachoeng	Buriram	LopBuri	Sisaket	Phrae	Satun	Total
Male	46.5	47.6	46.4	47.3	42.9	51.2	47.2
Female	53.5	52.4	53.6	52.7	57.1	48.8	52.8
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Obs.	1,052	1,048	995	1,103	844	1,109	6,151

How old was each household member on their last birthday? (HC5)

Province	Obs	Mean	Std. Dev.	Min	Max
Chachoeng	1,052	36.2	21.4	0	97
Buriram	1,048	34.2	20.5	0	98
LopBuri	995	34.5	20.7	0	87
Sisaket	1,103	33.1	20.8	0	92
Phrae	843	36.3	19.9	0	87
Satun	1,109	31.0	19.3	0	89
Total	6,150	34.1	20.5	0	98

Years	Chachoeng	Buriram	LopBuri	Sisaket	Phrae	Satun	Total
0.01 to 10	12.8	14.7	14.0	17.7	12.7	15.8	14.7
10.01 to 20	16.5	16.9	17.0	17.4	15.2	18.9	17.1
20.01 to 30	14.8	16.0	16.3	12.2	11.2	20.4	15.3
30.01 to 40	13.8	12.4	12.8	15.5	13.9	13.5	13.7
40.01 to 50	13.6	14.6	14.3	14.2	19.9	12.5	14.7
50.01 to 60	13.7	13.9	13.5	12.5	16.8	10.6	13.3
60.01 to 70	8.6	7.7	8.5	6.4	6.4	5.8	7.2
70.01 to 80	5.0	2.9	3.3	2.9	3.7	2.1	3.3
Above 80	1.1	0.9	0.4	1.1	0.2	0.5	0.7
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Obs.	1,052	1,048	995	1,103	843	1,109	6,150

Is the household member in school now? (HC6)

hc6	Chachoeng	Buriram	LopBuri	Sisaket	Phrae	Satun	Total
Yes	25.9	25.3	26.9	32.7	26.8	29.0	27.9
No	74.1	74.7	73.1	67.3	73.2	71.0	72.1
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Obs.	1,010	1,009	950	1,055	807	1,061	5,892

What is the highest grade of school that each household member has completed? (HC7)

Grade	Chachoeng	Buriram	LopBuri	Sisaket	Phrae	Satun	Total
No school	3.5	7.7	4.4	2.0	1.2	6.7	4.4
P.1	2.1	1.8	3.1	3.2	2.5	3.0	2.6
P.2	2.3	2.7	2.5	2.3	1.9	2.5	2.4
P.3	3.3	3.1	1.8	2.9	1.9	2.9	2.7
P.4	23.7	23.5	25.7	27.6	26.9	21.0	24.6
P.5	3.3	1.7	2.1	1.3	1.7	1.9	2.0
P.6	7.6	9.1	9.7	11.6	7.1	15.2	10.2
P.7	1.7	1.3	1.6	1.2	2.5	1.6	1.6
M or MS 1	2.3	2.0	1.5	2.8	1.6	2.5	2.1
M or MS 2	1.7	1.7	2.1	1.8	2.6	1.9	1.9
M or MS 3	11.8	10.3	10.9	9.7	10.8	10.9	10.7
M or MS 4	1.0	1.3	1.2	1.4	1.0	1.0	1.2
M or MS 5	1.7	1.4	1.6	2.5	2.9	2.2	2.0
M or MS 6	7.9	8.9	8.3	8.7	10.0	7.9	8.6
M or MS 7	0.1	0.2	-	-	-	-	0.1
PWC 1	0.5	-	-	-	0.2	0.1	0.1
PWC 2	0.7	0.6	1.2	0.2	0.6	0.6	0.6
PWC 3	0.7	0.6	0.8	0.8	0.6	0.3	0.6
PWS 1	4.1	3.4	4.2	1.6	5.2	1.8	3.3
PWS 2	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.8	0.4	1.1	0.6
PWT 1	4.0	2.6	5.5	2.8	3.6	3.0	3.6
PWT 2	-	0.3	0.6	-	-	0.4	0.2
Univ.1	0.6	1.2	0.6	0.6	0.9	0.4	0.7
Univ.2	1.2	2.8	0.2	1.6	1.5	1.2	1.4
Univ.3	0.5	1.1	1.3	0.7	1.1	1.6	1.0
Univ.4	10.1	9.5	6.1	6.3	7.2	4.8	7.3
Other	3.5	0.9	2.6	5.6	4.1	3.4	3.4
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Obs.	1,004	1,008	950	1,054	806	1,057	5,879

What system of grades was in place when the household member went to school? (HC8)

Educational system	Chachoeng	Buriram	LopBuri	Sisaket	Phrae	Satun	Total
Esther old system	35.1	34.1	36.9	36.2	52.2	29.8	36.9
New	64.5	65.8	62.8	63.7	47.6	68.9	62.7
Temple	0.4	0.1	0.3	0.1	0.3	-	0.2
Pornor	-	-	-	-	-	1.2	0.2
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Obs.	975	928	908	1,022	788	975	5,596

Has the household member received any adult education? (HC9)

Adult education	Chachoeng	Buriram	LopBuri	Sisaket	Phrae	Satun	Total
Yes	2.7	2.7	1.9	1.4	3.0	3.1	2.4
No	97.3	97.3	98.1	98.6	97.0	96.9	97.6
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Obs.	1,010	1,009	950	1,055	807	1,059	5,890

Besides formal schooling has the household member received any training? (HC10)

Other training	Chachoeng	Buriram	LopBuri	Sisaket	Phrae	Satun	Total
Yes	20.9	24.2	20.8	9.6	33.0	21.8	21.2
No	79.1	75.8	79.2	90.4	67.0	78.2	78.8
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Obs.	1,010	1,009	950	1,055	807	1,060	5,891

Section V. Occupation

Primary occupation

What was household member's primary occupation over the past 12 months? (OC1)

Primary occupation	Chachoeng	Buriram	LopBuri	Sisaket	Phrae	Satun	Total
In school	17.9	20.4	19.0	21.9	19.1	20.2	19.8
Trader	15.3	15.2	14.6	9.7	11.3	7.4	12.2
Inactive, retired or no secondary occupation	15.0	9.4	8.2	8.9	8.0	7.3	9.5
Shopkeeper (store owner)	8.6	5.1	9.6	6.1	4.7	4.5	6.5
Government official	2.9	9.7	6.2	2.8	5.0	1.6	4.7
Rice farmer	0.1	5.4	1.2	15.1	1.1	1.4	4.1
Factory worker	7.2	1.5	7.9	0.8	1.4	4.1	3.8
Teacher	2.0	1.5	0.7	1.4	1.9	2.7	1.7
Administrative or managerial job	4.5	1.7	0.9	0.3	0.8	1.6	1.7
Cleaner or janitor	0.9	1.1	1.1	1.9	1.2	0.3	1.1
Mechanic	0.7	0.8	0.9	1.2	0.4	0.5	0.8
Clerical worker	1.6	1.0	0.5	0.2	0.4	0.7	0.8
Construction work out of village but in Changwat	0.5	0.6	0.8	1.0	0.5	0.6	0.7
Raise livestock: pig, cow	-	1.3	0.5	1.5	0.3	0.2	0.6
Construction work in village	0.2	0.6	0.4	0.1	0.3	1.9	0.6
Policeman	0.2	0.7	0.7	0.4	0.4	0.6	0.5
Nurse	0.7	0.3	0.1	0.2	0.8	0.9	0.5
Accountant	1.1	0.4	0.1	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.5
Electrician	0.3	0.3	0.5	0.7	0.1	1.0	0.5
Farmer growing a different crop	-	0.3	-	1.2	0.1	0.5	0.4
Orchard farmer	0.3	0.1	-	-	0.3	1.4	0.4
Raise fish other than shrimp	1.5	-	-	0.2	-	0.2	0.3
Raise livestock: chicken or duck	0.2	-	0.8	0.3	-	-	0.2
Construction work in another Changwat	0.3	0.1	0.1	-	-	-	0.1
Corn farmer	-	-	0.2	-	0.3	-	0.1
Construction work in Bangkok	0.1	0.2	-	-	-	-	0.1
Rice miller	-	0.1	0.1	0.1	-	-	0.1
Shrimp farmer	-	-	-	-	-	0.1	0.0
Other	17.8	22.1	24.9	23.5	41.1	39.7	27.9
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Obs.	917	894	856	909	737	934	5,247

Primary occupation (Cont.)

What type of worker is household member in this job? (OC1b)

Type of worker	Chachoeng	Buriram	LopBuri	Sisaket	Phrae	Satun	Total
Owner of business	29.9	29.0	32.7	36.7	28.1	28.1	30.8
Unpaid family worker	22.4	25.8	24.4	32.9	19.7	30.0	26.1
Employee-daily wages	12.4	6.4	15.6	7.9	16.0	15.7	12.3
Employee-monthly wage	27.6	24.0	18.5	14.1	13.8	18.0	19.4
Employee-piece rate, in house	0.7	1.4	1.0	0.5	7.1	0.3	1.7
Employee-piece rate, out of house	0.5	3.3	0.2	0.8	5.0	4.0	2.3
Government worker	6.5	10.0	7.5	6.8	10.2	4.0	7.4
Other	-	-	0.2	0.2	-	-	0.1
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Obs.	615	628	623	629	537	677	3,709

For how many years has household member been doing this type of work? (OC1d)

Province	Obs	Mean	Std. Dev.	Min	Max
Chachoeng	753	14.4	13.0	0	62
Buriram	712	12.9	12.4	0	60
LopBuri	691	15.6	14.1	0	64
Sisaket	709	18.0	14.9	1	74
Phrae	595	14.6	12.3	0	54
Satun	745	20.0	15.8	0	64
Total	4205	16.0	14.1	0	74

	Chachoeng	Buriram	LopBuri	Sisaket	Phrae	Satun	Total
0.01 to 1	9.8	11.4	9.0	4.8	8.1	5.2	8.0
1.01 to 5	23.5	26.5	22.0	19.5	22.4	17.7	21.9
5.01 to 10	20.8	23.3	19.4	18.9	21.2	15.8	19.9
10.01 to 15	10.9	6.6	10.7	10.2	11.3	10.9	10.1
15.01 to 20	10.2	10.5	12.6	13.1	9.7	10.5	11.1
20.01 to 30	13.1	11.7	11.4	14.8	15.0	14.4	13.4
30.01 to 40	6.9	5.2	7.7	8.5	8.9	11.4	8.1
40.01 to 50	3.1	3.9	4.2	6.8	3.0	9.8	5.2
50.01 to 60	1.5	0.8	2.6	2.5	0.5	3.8	2.0
Above 60	0.1	-	0.4	1.0	-	0.5	0.4
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Obs.	753	712	691	709	595	745	4,205

Secondary occupation

What was household member's secondary occupation? (OC2a)

secondary occupation	Chachoeng	Buriram	LopBuri	Sisaket	Phrae	Satun	Total
Inactive or Retired	90.6	79.6	91.6	64.9	86.7	82.9	82.5
Rice farmer	-	5.1	0.6	11.8	5.8	6.2	4.9
Raise livestock: pig, cow	-	0.9	0.1	6.6	0.8	1.7	1.7
Trader	1.6	1.3	1.3	2.4	0.9	0.4	1.4
Shopkeeper (store owner)	1.0	1.9	0.5	2.4	0.4	1.0	1.2
Farmer growing a different crop	-	0.1	-	2.3	-	0.9	0.6
Orchard farmer	0.4	0.3	0.6	0.3	0.7	0.4	0.5
In school	0.4	0.7	0.6	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.4
Construction work in village	0.1	0.3	-	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.3
Administrative or managerial job	0.2	0.9	0.1	0.1	-	0.1	0.2
Raise livestock: chicken or duck	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.3	-	0.1	0.2
Construction work out of village but in Changwat	-	0.6	0.1	0.4	0.1	-	0.2
Raise fish other than shrimp	0.3	-	-	-	-	0.5	0.2
Rice miller	-	0.2	0.1	0.2	-	-	0.1
Factory worker	0.1	0.3	-	-	0.1	-	0.1
Teacher	0.1	0.1	0.1	-	0.3	-	0.1
Government official	0.1	0.3	0.1	-	-	-	0.1
Cleaner or janitor	0.2	0.1	-	-	-	0.1	0.1
Corn farmer	-	-	0.1	0.2	-	-	0.1
Mechanic	-	-	-	-	0.1	0.1	0.0
Clerical worker	0.1	-	0.1	-	-	-	0.0
Electrician	-	0.1	-	-	-	0.1	0.0
Construction work in another Changwat	0.1	-	-	-	-	-	0.0
Accountant	0.1	-	-	-	-	-	0.0
Other	4.0	6.6	3.7	7.2	3.3	4.9	5.0
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Obs.	917	894	856	909	737	934	5,247

What type of worker is household member in this job? (OC2b)

Type of worker	Chachoeng	Buriram	LopBuri	Sisaket	Phrae	Satun	Total
Owner of business	35.8	34.1	37.3	31.0	39.6	45.6	36.0
Unpaid family worker	34.6	43.2	20.9	56.6	33.3	41.1	44.1
Employee-daily wages	19.8	10.2	23.9	8.5	8.3	5.7	10.5
Employee-monthly wage	3.7	3.4	3.0	0.9	1.0	3.2	2.2
Employee-piece rate, in house	1.2	2.3	9.0	0.6	8.3	1.3	2.6
Employee-piece rate, out of house	4.9	6.3	3.0	1.6	6.3	3.2	3.7
Government worker	-	0.6	3.0	0.6	3.1	-	0.9
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Obs.	81	176	67	316	96	158	894

Which of the following village positions does household member hold? (OC3)

- Codes: A No positions
 B Headman
 C Assistant headman
 D Kamnan
 E Assistant Kamnan
 F PCG committee member
 G Rice Bank committee member
 H Head of BAAC group
 I Member of women's group committee
 J Member of housewife's group committee
 K Member of village committee
 L Member of tambon committee
 M Member of Marketing Demonstration Center committee
 N Health volunteer
 O Other

Village position	Chachoeng	Buriram	LopBuri	Sisaket	Phrae	Satun	Total
A	91.3	89.9	91.5	95.3	92.5	98.0	93.1
O	1.6	3.8	3.4	1.7	2.0	0.6	2.2
N	3.2	2.5	0.9	1.0	1.1	0.5	1.5
K	1.6	2.1	1.4	1.0	2.0	0.5	1.4
C	0.1	0.1	0.5	0.1	0.5	-	0.2
K,O	0.2	0.1	0.6	0.2	-	-	0.2
K,N	0.4	0.3	-	-	0.1	0.1	0.2
N,O	0.1	0.3	0.2	-	0.3	-	0.2
Other	1.4	0.8	1.5	0.8	1.4	0.2	1.0
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Obs.	917	894	856	909	737	934	5,247

Section VI. Occupational History

Has household member had any other primary occupation besides the one they are doing now? (OH1)

oh1	Chachoeng	Buriram	LopBuri	Sisaket	Phrae	Satun	Total
Yes	51.9	57.9	50.3	42.7	54.7	23.2	46.4
No	48.1	42.1	49.7	57.3	45.3	76.8	53.6
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Obs.	915	893	855	908	737	934	5,242

What was household member's previous primary occupation? (OH2a)

Prior occupation #1	Chachoeng	Buriram	LopBuri	Sisaket	Phrae	Satun	Total
Inactive or retired	0.2	-	1.4	0.8	1.2	-	0.6
In school	-	0.2	-	-	0.2	0.5	0.1
Rice farmer	4.0	20.1	16.0	34.5	11.7	6.5	15.9
Corn farmer	-	-	2.8	0.8	0.7	-	0.7
Shrimp farmer	0.6	-	0.2	-	-	1.8	0.3
Raise fish other than shrimp	0.4	-	-	-	-	1.8	0.2
Orchard farmer	3.6	0.2	0.7	-	0.2	3.2	1.2
Farmer growing a different crop	1.1	0.2	0.2	-	0.5	0.5	0.4
Raise livestock: pig, cow	-	1.0	0.5	2.1	0.2	0.9	0.7
Construction work in village	0.2	1.7	0.7	-	1.2	4.6	1.2
Construction work out of village but in Changwat	1.9	2.1	3.3	1.5	1.0	1.4	1.9
Construction work in another Changwat	0.4	-	0.7	0.3	-	1.8	0.4
Construction work in Bangkok	0.6	0.8	1.6	0.5	0.5	-	0.7
Rice miller	0.4	0.2	0.9	-	-	-	0.3
Shopkeeper (store owner)	3.8	2.5	2.3	3.9	2.5	2.8	3.0
Factory worker	12.4	8.5	8.6	11.3	4.0	5.5	8.7
Mechanic	1.1	1.4	0.9	0.5	1.5	-	1.0
Clerical worker	2.7	2.5	0.9	1.5	1.2	0.9	1.8
Administrative or managerial job	3.8	3.7	2.3	-	1.2	2.8	2.4
Nurse	-	0.4	-	-	-	-	0.1
Teacher	3.2	2.1	1.4	4.6	4.7	0.9	2.9
Policeman	0.4	0.4	0.2	1.0	0.5	0.5	0.5
Government official	2.9	7.5	5.1	2.8	3.0	0.9	4.1
Accountant	0.2	1.5	1.4	0.5	0.7	0.5	0.9
Electrician	0.4	0.2	0.2	0.5	1.0	0.5	0.5
Cleaner or janitor	0.8	1.9	1.4	0.8	1.0	0.5	1.2
Trader	24.4	15.7	9.8	11.9	14.6	12.9	15.3
Other	30.3	25.1	36.3	20.1	46.4	48.4	32.9
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Obs.	475	517	430	388	403	217	2,430

For how many years was your primary occupation? (OH2b)

Province	Obs	Mean	Std. Dev.	Min	Max
Chachoeng	475	18.9	14.3	1	70
Buriram	517	19.2	15.6	1	70
LopBuri	430	19.7	14.3	1	64
Sisaket	388	22.3	15.4	1	70
Phrae	403	17.6	13.1	1	64
Satun	217	19.2	15.5	1	61
Total	2,430	19.5	14.8	1	70

Years	Chachoeng	Buriram	LopBuri	Sisaket	Phrae	Satun	Total
0.01 to 5	16.0	24.2	16.5	12.4	21.6	19.8	18.5
5.01 to 10	24.0	16.1	18.8	15.5	18.9	24.4	19.2
10.01 to 20	25.7	22.6	26.5	27.8	24.6	22.1	25.0
20.01 to 30	13.9	13.0	15.8	16.8	19.1	8.3	14.9
30.01 to 40	11.4	12.6	10.9	12.6	9.4	13.4	11.6
40.01 to 50	5.9	7.5	9.1	9.8	4.7	8.3	7.4
50.01 to 60	2.3	3.1	1.9	3.4	1.5	3.2	2.5
60.01 to 70	0.8	1.0	0.5	1.8	0.2	0.5	0.8
Above 70	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Obs.	475	517	430	388	403	217	2,430

Have you ever seriously considered changing your primary occupation (or the main crop that you grow) and been unable to do so? (OH5)

oh5	Chachoeng	Buriram	LopBuri	Sisaket	Phrae	Satun	Total
Yes	4.2	6.3	0.4	0.4	0.4	2.9	2.4
No	95.4	93.3	99.2	99.6	99.6	97.1	97.4
.	0.4	0.4	0.4	-	-	-	0.2
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Obs.	240	240	240	240	240	240	1,440

Section VII. Children Living Outside the House

How many children of the head and/or the spouse live outside the house? (Kh1)

Province	Obs	Mean	Std. Dev.	Min	Max
Chachoeng	240	1.2	1.7	0	9
Buriram	240	1.2	1.6	0	9
LopBuri	240	1.2	1.4	0	7
Sisaket	240	1.5	1.8	0	10
Phrae	240	0.8	1.0	0	5
Satun	240	0.5	1.0	0	8
Total	1,440	1.0	1.5	0	10

# of Children	Chachoeng	Buriram	LopBuri	Sisaket	Phrae	Satun	Total
0	48.8	46.3	45.0	42.9	48.8	75.8	51.3
1	21.3	22.1	18.8	18.8	26.7	11.7	19.9
2	13.3	17.9	21.3	15.4	18.8	7.9	15.8
3	6.7	7.1	9.2	9.2	4.2	1.7	6.3
4	5.0	2.9	3.3	6.3	0.4	2.1	3.3
5	2.1	0.8	1.7	3.3	1.3	0.4	1.6
More than 5	2.9	2.9	0.8	4.2	0.0	0.4	1.9
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Obs.	240	240	240	240	240	240	1,440

What was the child's age at their last birthday? (Kh4)

Province	Obs	Mean	Std. Dev.	Min	Max
Chachoeng	269	34.3	9.8	2	60
Buriram	263	32.7	7.8	15	55
LopBuri	265	33.7	8.0	12	53
Sisaket	341	33.2	8.6	11	66
Phrae	169	31.0	7.3	14	52
Satun	81	31.3	7.0	21	54
Total	1,388	33.0	8.4	2	66

Age	Chachoeng	Buriram	LopBuri	Sisaket	Phrae	Satun	Total
0.01 to 10	1.1	-	-	-	-	-	0.2
10.01 to 20	4.8	4.6	3.8	3.2	3.6	-	3.7
20.01 to 30	32.3	37.6	32.1	38.1	50.9	53.1	38.2
30.01 to 40	37.5	41.8	43.8	39.3	34.3	37.0	39.6
40.01 to 50	19.3	14.4	19.2	16.1	10.1	8.6	15.9
50.01 to 60	4.8	1.5	1.1	2.6	1.2	1.2	2.3
60.01 to 70	-	-	-	0.6	-	-	0.1
Above 70	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Obs.	269	263	265	341	169	81	1,388

What is the child's sex? (kh4a)

Sex	Chachoeng	Buriram	Lop Buri	Sisaket	Phrae	Satun	Total
Male	51.8	47.9	45.3	56.9	50.3	49.4	50.8
Female	48.2	52.1	54.7	43.1	49.7	50.6	49.2
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Obs.	276	263	265	341	169	81	1,395

What is the highest grade of school that the child has completed? (Kh5)

Grade	Chachoeng	Buriram	Lop Buri	Sisaket	Phrae	Satun	Total
no school	0.4	1.9	0.4	-	-	-	0.5
P.1	0.4	1.5	-	0.9	1.2	3.7	0.9
P.2	1.8	-	0.4	-	-	1.2	0.5
P.3	-	-	0.4	0.3	-	-	0.1
P.4	9.5	8.8	10.2	9.7	3.0	2.5	8.3
P.5	0.7	0.8	0.4	0.3	-	3.7	0.6
P.6	9.5	11.5	9.8	18.8	3.6	25.9	12.4
P.7	0.7	0.4	1.1	0.6	-	-	0.6
M or MS 1	1.5	1.1	0.4	-	0.6	-	0.6
M or MS 2	0.7	2.3	0.4	2.3	0.6	2.5	1.4
M or MS 3	10.2	14.5	11.0	14.4	7.7	4.9	11.6
M or MS 4	0.4	-	0.4	-	-	2.5	0.3
M or MS 5	0.7	1.1	1.5	0.6	-	1.2	0.9
M or MS 6	14.2	11.5	9.5	12.3	18.9	13.6	12.9
M or MS 8	-	-	-	-	1.2	-	0.1
PWC 1	-	-	-	0.3	-	1.2	0.1
PWC 2	-	0.8	-	0.3	0.6	-	0.3
PWC 3	9.8	3.8	7.6	2.9	3.6	2.5	5.4
PWS 1	-	-	-	0.6	-	-	0.1
PWS 2	6.2	9.5	16.3	8.2	11.8	11.1	10.2
PWT 1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
PWT 2	0.4	-	-	0.6	0.6	-	0.3
Univ.1	0.4	0.4	-	0.3	3.0	-	0.6
Univ.2	0.7	1.5	0.4	0.6	0.6	1.2	0.8
Univ.3	0.7	0.8	0.8	1.2	1.2	1.2	0.9
Univ.4	28.7	26.3	26.9	22.9	40.2	21.0	27.4
Other	2.5	1.5	2.3	2.1	1.8	-	1.9
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Obs.	275	262	264	341	169	81	1,392

What is the child's primary occupation? (Kh6)

Primary occupation	Chachoeng	Buriram	Lop Buri	Sisaket	Phrae	Satun	Total
Inactive	7.3	1.5	1.5	2.6	2.4	7.4	3.4
In school	3.6	1.5	1.5	1.8	2.4	1.2	2.1
Rice farmer	-	6.9	1.9	12.9	-	-	4.8
Corn farmer	-	-	0.4	-	-	-	0.1
Shrimp farmer	0.4	-	-	-	-	-	0.1
Raise fish other than shrimp	0.4	-	0.4	-	-	-	0.1
Orchard farmer	0.7	1.2	0.4	0.6	-	2.5	0.7
Farmer growing a different crop	-	0.4	-	-	-	-	0.1
Raise livestock: chicken or duck	-	-	-	0.6	-	-	0.1
Raise livestock: pig, cow or buffalo	-	-	-	0.3	0.6	-	0.1
Construction work out of village but in Changwat	1.1	1.2	1.5	0.6	-	-	0.9
Construction work in another Changwat	0.7	1.5	0.8	0.3	-	1.2	0.7
Construction work in Bangkok	1.1	3.5	0.4	1.2	-	-	1.2
Rice miller	0.7	-	0.4	0.3	-	-	0.3
Shopkeeper	8.0	3.8	7.6	3.5	5.4	3.7	5.5
Factory worker	15.3	20.8	28.4	27.0	16.1	3.7	21.1
Mechanic	1.1	1.9	1.1	2.3	1.8	-	1.6
Clerical worker	5.1	2.7	1.5	1.5	1.8	3.7	2.6
Administrative or managerial job	9.1	6.2	4.5	2.1	7.1	6.2	5.5
Nurse	1.8	2.3	0.8	0.6	4.8	-	1.7
Teacher	2.9	4.2	3.4	6.2	2.4	3.7	4.0
Policeman	0.4	1.5	0.8	0.6	1.2	2.5	0.9
Government official	9.8	13.1	16.3	8.5	8.9	6.2	11.0
Accountant	4.4	3.1	0.8	1.5	4.2	3.7	2.7
Electrician	-	-	-	0.3	-	-	0.1
Cleaner or janitor	0.7	1.2	-	1.2	-	-	0.6
Trader	10.9	7.7	5.7	6.5	4.8	8.6	7.3
Other	14.5	13.8	20.1	17.3	36.3	45.7	20.6
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Obs.	275	260	264	341	168	81	1,389

What type of worker are they in this job? (Kh7)

Type of worker	Chachoeng	Buriram	Lop Buri	Sisaket	Phrae	Satun	Total
Owner of business	31.0	20.9	19.1	26.4	13.1	31.1	23.4
Unpaid family worker	2.9	5.5	4.3	3.4	3.8	5.4	4.0
Employee-daily wages	10.6	9.1	10.9	11.3	6.9	14.9	10.4
Employee-monthly wage	46.5	53.4	49.6	44.2	59.4	35.1	48.8
Employee-piece rate, in house	-	0.4	0.4	0.6	0.6	1.4	0.5
Employee-piece rate, out of house	0.4	1.6	0.8	1.2	1.9	5.4	1.4
Government worker	8.6	9.1	14.8	12.9	14.4	6.8	11.6
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Obs.	245	253	256	326	160	74	1,314

How many times did the child send you money during the past 12 months? (kh9)

Times	Chachoeng	Buriram	Lop Buri	Sisaket	Phrae	Satun	Total
0	53.7	49.3	60.4	45.7	64.0	65.4	54.5
1	4.9	3.6	2.2	5.4	3.9	2.9	4.0
2	5.2	3.2	1.8	8.9	4.4	6.7	5.1
3	3.8	5.0	3.6	3.1	4.9	3.8	4.0
4	1.4	4.3	2.9	2.0	2.0	1.0	2.4
5	3.5	2.2	1.1	4.0	2.5	1.9	2.7
6	4.2	1.1	2.5	1.4	1.5	1.0	2.1
7	0.3	0.4	0.4	2.3	-	-	0.7
8	-	1.4	0.4	0.9	1.0	-	0.7
9	-	-	-	0.9	-	-	0.2
10	2.1	2.2	1.1	1.7	-	1.9	1.5
11	18.5	26.6	23.4	23.7	15.3	12.5	21.3
12 or more	2.4	0.7	0.4	-	1.0	2.9	1.0
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Obs.	287	278	278	350	203	104	1,500

Approximately how much money did the child send you in total over the past 12 months? (kh10)

Thai Baht of 2005

Province	Obs	Mean	Std. Dev.	Min	Max
Chachoeng	133	17,950	28,612	500	240,000
Buriram	141	26,501	90,608	100	1,060,000
Lop Buri	110	28,847	90,093	500	940,000
Sisaket	190	17,988	37,448	500	360,000
Phrae	73	19,229	29,192	500	180,000
Satun	39	13,236	13,378	500	48,000
Total	686	21,334	52,856	100	1060,000

Thai Baht of 2005	Chachoeng	Buriram	Lop Buri	Sisaket	Phrae	Satun	Total
0.01 to 500	0.8	0.7	0.9	1.1	2.7	2.6	1.2
500.01 to 1,000	5.3	3.5	1.8	3.2	6.8	5.1	3.9
1,000.01 to 2,000	6.0	8.5	3.6	5.8	6.8	12.8	6.6
2,000.01 to 3,000	12.0	8.5	4.5	5.3	4.1	10.3	7.3
3,000.01 to 4,000	4.5	4.3	1.8	3.2	6.8	5.1	3.9
4,000.01 to 5,000	7.5	6.4	7.3	7.4	6.8	10.3	7.3
5,000.01 to 10,000	22.6	13.5	17.3	22.1	13.7	7.7	17.9
10,000.01 to 20,000	15.8	22.7	28.2	26.3	19.2	20.5	22.7
20,000.01 to 30,000	9.8	13.5	11.8	13.7	17.8	12.8	13.0
30,000.01 to 40,000	6.0	7.1	10.0	7.4	6.8	7.7	7.4
40,000.01 to 50,000	1.5	2.1	3.6	2.6	2.7	5.1	2.6
50,000.01 to 100,000	6.0	6.4	7.3	1.1	1.4	-	4.1
100,000.01 to 150,000	1.5	2.1	0.9	-	2.7	-	1.2
Above 150,000	0.8	0.7	0.9	1.1	1.4	-	0.9
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Obs.	133	141	110	190	73	39	686

How many times did you send the child money during the past 12 months? (kh11)

Times	Chachoeng	Buriram	Lop Buri	Sisaket	Phrae	Satun	Total
0	92.0	89.9	87.4	94.0	73.9	77.8	87.8
1	1.0	1.8	1.4	2.0	3.0	-	1.7
2	1.0	1.8	-	0.6	1.5	1.9	1.0
3	0.3	0.7	1.4	0.3	1.5	-	0.7
4	0.7	-	0.7	0.3	1.0	0.9	0.5
5	-	0.7	1.4	-	0.5	-	0.5
6	-	0.4	-	-	0.5	0.9	0.2
7	-	-	0.4	-	-	0.9	0.1
9	-	-	-	0.3	-	0.9	0.1
10	0.7	-	1.4	-	-	0.9	0.5
11	3.1	3.2	4.0	2.6	16.6	15.7	5.9
12 or more	1.0	1.4	1.8	-	2.5	-	1.1
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Obs.	287	278	278	350	199	108	1,500

Approximately how much money did you send the child in total over the past 12 months? (Kh12)

Thai Baht of 2005

Province	Obs	Mean	Std. Dev.	Min	Max
Chachoeng	23	34,735	32,609	2,000	114,000
Buriram	28	32,614	34,308	1,000	120,000
Lop Buri	35	21,677	26,559	500	96,000
Sisaket	21	24,286	18,254	2,000	72,000
Phrae	56	44,316	46,679	500	246,000
Satun	27	22,982	20,466	2,000	60,000
Total	190	32,016	32,580	500	246,000

Thai Baht of 2005	Chachoeng	Buriram	Lop Buri	Sisaket	Phrae	Satun	Total
0.01 to 500	-	-	2.9	-	1.8	-	1.1
500.01 to 1,000	-	3.6	8.6	-	8.9	-	4.7
1,000.01 to 2,000	4.3	14.3	14.3	9.5	5.4	14.8	10.0
2,000.01 to 3,000	-	3.6	2.9	-	-	3.7	1.6
3,000.01 to 4,000	13.0	-	5.7	4.8	-	3.7	3.7
4,000.01 to 5,000	4.3	-	8.6	-	1.8	3.7	3.2
5,000.01 to 10,000	8.7	14.3	14.3	4.8	12.5	11.1	11.6
10,000.01 to 20,000	13.0	14.3	8.6	28.6	8.9	18.5	13.7
20,000.01 to 30,000	17.4	14.3	8.6	28.6	5.4	18.5	13.2
30,000.01 to 40,000	4.3	10.7	-	4.8	7.1	7.4	5.8
40,000.01 to 50,000	8.7	-	11.4	14.3	16.1	-	9.5
50,000.01 to 100,000	21.7	21.4	14.3	4.8	25.0	18.5	18.9
100,000.01 to 150,000	4.3	3.6	-	-	3.6	-	2.1
Above 150,000	-	-	-	-	3.6	-	1.1
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Obs.	23	28	35	21	56	27	190

Section VIII. Residential Patterns

Head's Relatives

Is the head's mother living? (rp1a - A)

rp1	Chachoeng	Buriram	Lop Buri	SiSaket	Phrae	Satun	Total
No	61.3	62.1	49.2	64.2	62.1	46.3	57.5
Yes	38.8	37.9	50.8	35.8	37.9	53.8	42.5
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Obs.	240	240	240	240	240	240	1,440

Is the head's father living? (rp1a - B)

rp1	Chachoeng	Buriram	Lop Buri	SiSaket	Phrae	Satun	Total
No	76.7	77.1	74.2	80.4	77.5	63.3	74.9
Yes	23.3	22.9	25.8	19.6	22.5	36.7	25.1
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Obs.	240	240	240	240	240	240	1,440

How many sons does the head have? (rp1a - C)

rp1	Chachoeng	Buriram	Lop Buri	SiSaket	Phrae	Satun	Total
0	30.4	26.7	25.8	19.2	38.8	27.1	28.0
1	32.1	38.8	45.4	37.9	44.2	30.8	38.2
2	20.8	25.8	20.4	25.4	15.4	30.8	23.1
3	10.4	6.3	6.7	10.8	1.3	8.3	7.3
4	4.2	1.7	1.3	5.8	0.4	2.1	2.6
5	1.7	0.8	0.4	-	-	0.8	0.6
6	0.4	-	-	0.8	-	-	0.2
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Obs.	240	240	240	240	240	240	1,440

How many daughters does the head have? (rp1a - D)

rp1	Chachoeng	Buriram	Lop Buri	SiSaket	Phrae	Satun	Total
0	29.6	25.4	28.3	15.0	30.8	30.4	26.6
1	35.8	35.8	36.3	41.3	46.7	42.1	39.7
2	22.5	27.9	24.6	32.1	17.5	17.5	23.7
3	6.7	7.5	8.3	9.2	3.8	6.3	6.9
4	2.5	0.8	2.1	1.3	1.3	2.9	1.8
5	1.7	0.8	-	0.8	-	0.8	0.7
6	0.8	1.3	-	0.4	-	-	0.4
7	-	0.4	0.4	-	-	-	0.1
9	0.4	-	-	-	-	-	0.1
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Obs.	240	240	240	240	240	240	1,440

Head's Relatives (Cont.)

How many older brothers does the head have? (rp1a – E)

rp1	Chachoeng	Buriram	Lop Buri	SiSaket	Phrae	Satun	Total
0	51.7	51.3	56.3	51.3	57.1	49.6	52.9
1	27.5	23.8	23.3	30.8	29.2	28.8	27.2
2	12.9	12.1	12.1	8.3	9.6	10.8	11.0
3	4.2	6.7	5.0	5.0	2.5	6.3	4.9
4	2.1	2.9	2.1	2.9	0.4	1.7	2.0
5	1.3	1.3	0.8	1.3	1.3	2.5	1.4
6	-	0.4	0.4	-	-	-	0.1
7	-	1.3	-	-	-	-	0.2
8	0.4	0.4	-	-	-	-	0.1
.b	-	-	-	0.4	-	0.4	0.1
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Obs.	240	240	240	240	240	240	1,440

How many younger brothers does the head have? (rp1a – F)

rp1	Chachoeng	Buriram	Lop Buri	SiSaket	Phrae	Satun	Total
0	46.7	45.8	48.3	40.0	51.7	50.4	47.2
1	25.4	25.0	27.9	25.4	23.3	23.8	25.1
2	15.8	15.4	16.3	17.1	18.3	12.9	16.0
3	7.5	9.2	3.8	11.3	4.2	6.7	7.1
4	2.9	2.1	2.1	3.8	0.8	2.5	2.4
5	0.8	1.7	0.8	1.7	0.8	2.1	1.3
6	0.4	0.4	0.8	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.5
7	-	0.4	-	0.4	-	0.8	0.3
8	0.4	-	-	-	-	-	0.1
.b	-	-	-	-	-	0.4	0.1
.c	-	-	-	-	0.4	-	0.1
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Obs.	240	240	240	240	240	240	1,440

How many older sisters does the head have? (rp1a – G)

rp1	Chachoeng	Buriram	Lop Buri	SiSaket	Phrae	Satun	Total
0	42.5	49.6	49.6	51.3	54.6	55.0	50.4
1	33.8	22.9	29.2	24.6	27.1	22.1	26.6
2	13.8	15.4	12.1	15.8	11.3	14.2	13.8
3	6.3	7.5	3.8	5.4	5.0	5.4	5.6
4	2.5	2.9	2.9	1.7	1.7	2.5	2.4
5	0.4	0.8	1.7	1.3	-	0.4	0.8
6	0.8	0.8	0.8	-	-	-	0.4
7	-	-	-	-	0.4	-	0.1
.b	-	-	-	-	-	0.4	0.1
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Obs.	240	240	240	240	240	240	1,440

Head's Relatives (Cont.)

How many younger sisters does the head have? (rp1a – H)

rp1	Chachoeng	Buriram	Lop Buri	SiSaket	Phrae	Satun	Total
0	50.0	46.7	44.6	39.2	47.5	42.9	45.1
1	26.7	25.4	30.0	27.9	30.0	26.7	27.8
2	12.9	12.9	15.8	17.9	14.6	16.7	15.1
3	5.4	7.9	5.4	9.6	4.6	7.5	6.7
4	3.3	3.8	2.5	5.0	2.5	2.9	3.3
5	1.3	1.7	1.3	-	0.8	1.3	1.0
6	0.4	1.3	0.4	0.4	-	1.3	0.6
7	-	-	-	-	-	0.4	0.1
9	-	0.4	-	-	-	-	0.1
.b	-	-	-	-	-	0.4	0.1
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Obs.	240	240	240	240	240	240	1,440

RP2A – RP4A

A. Parents

Do they live in the head's house? (rp2a)

rp2	Chachoeng	Buriram	Lop Buri	Sisaket	Phrae	Satun	Total
Yes	6.7	5.6	7.3	4.4	6.5	6.9	6.2
No	93.3	94.4	92.7	95.6	93.5	93.1	93.8
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Obs.	480	480	480	480	480	480	2,880

Do they live in the head's village, but not in the head's house? (rp3a)

rp3	Chachoeng	Buriram	Lop Buri	Sisaket	Phrae	Satun	Total
Yes	10.2	10.4	11.7	7.7	13.1	21.5	12.4
No	89.8	89.6	88.3	92.3	86.9	78.5	87.6
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Obs.	480	480	480	480	480	480	2,880

Do they live in the head's tambon, but not in the head's village? (rp4a)

rp4	Chachoeng	Buriram	Lop Buri	Sisaket	Phrae	Satun	Total
Yes	3.8	4.2	2.9	4.2	2.3	6.3	3.9
No	96.3	95.8	97.1	95.8	97.7	93.8	96.1
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Obs.	480	480	480	480	480	480	2,880

Head's Relatives (Cont.)

B. Sons and daughters

How many live in the head's house? (rp2a)

rp2	Chachoeng	Buriram	Lop Buri	Sisaket	Phrae	Satun	Total
0	51.5	49.8	51.5	41.9	60.6	37.7	48.8
1	32.7	33.8	36.7	42.5	33.3	36.3	35.9
2	11.3	13.8	9.0	14.8	5.6	20.4	12.5
3	3.5	2.7	2.9	0.8	0.4	4.2	2.4
4	0.6	-	-	-	-	1.3	0.3
5	0.2	-	-	-	-	0.2	0.1
6	0.2	-	-	-	-	-	0.0
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Obs.	480	480	480	480	480	480	2,880

How many live in the head's village, but not in the head's house? (rp3a)

rp3	Chachoeng	Buriram	Lop Buri	Sisaket	Phrae	Satun	Total
0	91.7	94.6	94.0	91.5	96.5	92.5	93.4
1	5.2	4.6	5.2	6.7	3.3	5.8	5.1
2	1.7	0.8	0.4	1.5	0.2	1.5	1.0
3	0.8	-	0.2	0.2	-	0.2	0.2
4	0.4	-	0.2	0.2	-	-	0.1
6	0.2	-	-	-	-	-	0.0
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Obs.	480	480	480	480	480	480	2,880

How many live in the head's tambon, but not in the head's village? (rp4a)

rp4	Chachoeng	Buriram	Lop Buri	Sisaket	Phrae	Satun	Total
0	94.8	95.2	97.7	96.7	97.3	98.8	96.7
1	4.4	4.0	2.3	2.5	2.5	1.0	2.8
2	0.6	0.4	-	0.6	0.2	0.2	0.4
3	0.2	0.4	-	0.2	-	-	0.1
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Obs.	480	480	480	480	480	480	2,880

Head's Relatives (Cont.)

C. Brothers and Sisters

How many live in the head's house? (rp2a)

rp2	Chachoeng	Buriram	Lop Buri	Sisaket	Phrae	Satun	Total
0	97.0	98.0	97.6	99.7	98.2	97.5	98.0
1	2.6	1.5	2.0	0.3	1.8	1.6	1.6
2	0.4	0.4	0.3	-	-	0.3	0.2
3	-	0.1	-	-	-	0.1	0.0
4	-	-	0.1	-	-	0.1	0.0
.	-	-	-	-	-	0.4	0.1
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Obs.	960	960	960	960	960	960	5,760

How many live in the head's village, but not in the head's house? (rp3a)

rp3	Chachoeng	Buriram	Lop Buri	Sisaket	Phrae	Satun	Total
0	85.0	82.9	88.4	83.0	81.6	75.8	82.8
1	10.8	11.4	8.5	12.0	13.8	15.9	12.1
2	2.8	3.5	1.7	3.8	3.3	4.7	3.3
3	0.8	1.2	1.2	0.9	0.8	1.7	1.1
4	0.4	0.6	0.1	0.3	0.5	0.8	0.5
5	0.1	0.2	0.1	-	-	0.4	0.1
6	-	-	-	-	-	0.1	0.0
7	-	0.2	-	-	-	0.1	0.1
.	-	-	-	-	-	0.4	0.1
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Obs.	960	960	960	960	960	960	5,760

How many live in the head's tambon, but not in the head's village? (rp4a)

rp4	Chachoeng	Buriram	Lop Buri	Sisaket	Phrae	Satun	Total
0	88.7	91.2	93.5	88.4	95.0	88.2	90.8
1	7.6	5.9	4.8	8.1	3.4	6.5	6.1
2	2.5	1.4	1.0	2.5	1.0	3.2	1.9
3	0.7	0.7	0.4	0.4	0.4	1.5	0.7
4	0.4	0.4	0.1	0.4	0.1	0.1	0.3
5	-	0.2	0.1	0.1	-	0.1	0.1
6	0.1	-	-	-	-	-	0.0
7	-	0.1	-	-	-	-	0.0
8	-	0.1	-	-	-	-	0.0
.	-	-	-	-	-	0.4	0.1
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Obs.	960	960	960	960	960	960	5,760

Spouse's Relatives

Is the spouse's mother living? (rp5a - A)

rp5	Chachoeng	Buriram	Lop Buri	SiSaket	Phrae	Satun	Total
No	50.4	54.6	50.0	60.0	52.1	41.3	51.4
Yes	32.5	39.2	40.8	37.5	35.0	51.3	39.4
.a	7.5	0.8	3.3	0.4	3.3	4.6	3.3
.b	0.4	-	0.4	0.4	0.4	-	0.3
.c	9.2	5.4	5.4	1.7	9.2	2.9	5.6
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Obs.	240	240	240	240	240	240	1,440

Is the spouse's father living? (rp5a - B)

rp5	Chachoeng	Buriram	Lop Buri	SiSaket	Phrae	Satun	Total
No	68.3	67.9	71.3	75.0	69.6	52.1	67.4
Yes	14.6	25.8	19.6	22.5	17.5	40.4	23.4
.a	7.5	0.8	3.3	0.4	3.3	4.6	3.3
.b	0.4	-	0.4	0.4	0.4	-	0.3
.c	9.2	5.4	5.4	1.7	9.2	2.9	5.6
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Obs.	240	240	240	240	240	240	1,440

How many older brothers does the spouse have? (rp5a - C)

rp5	Chachoeng	Buriram	Lop Buri	SiSaket	Phrae	Satun	Total
0	47.5	53.3	53.3	47.5	47.5	49.2	49.7
1	21.7	20.0	19.6	21.7	19.6	26.3	21.5
2	9.6	13.3	9.2	18.3	12.1	10.4	12.2
3	2.1	4.6	5.4	5.4	4.2	5.4	4.5
4	1.3	2.1	1.3	2.1	2.9	0.8	1.7
5	0.4	-	1.7	-	0.4	-	0.4
6	-	0.4	-	0.8	-	0.4	0.3
7	-	-	-	0.4	-	-	0.1
9	0.4	-	-	0.4	-	-	0.1
.a	7.5	0.8	3.3	0.4	3.3	4.6	3.3
.b	0.4	-	0.8	0.8	0.8	-	0.5
.c	9.2	5.4	5.4	2.1	9.2	2.9	5.7
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Obs.	240	240	240	240	240	240	1,440

Spouse's Relatives (Cont.)

How many younger brothers does the spouse have? (rp5a – D)

rp5	Chachoeng	Buriram	Lop Buri	SiSaket	Phrae	Satun	Total
0	35.4	50.0	40.8	45.0	45.8	39.2	42.7
1	27.1	20.4	26.3	20.8	23.8	25.8	24.0
2	13.3	14.6	14.2	20.0	11.3	16.7	15.0
3	4.2	4.6	6.3	5.4	5.0	7.1	5.4
4	2.5	1.7	1.7	4.2	0.4	2.5	2.2
5	0.4	1.7	0.8	1.3	0.4	0.8	0.9
6	-	0.4	-	-	-	0.4	0.1
8	-	-	0.4	-	-	-	0.1
10	-	0.4	-	-	-	-	0.1
.a	7.5	0.8	3.3	0.4	3.3	4.6	3.3
.b	0.4	-	0.8	0.8	0.8	-	0.5
.c	9.2	5.4	5.4	2.1	9.2	2.9	5.7
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Obs.	240	240	240	240	240	240	1,440

How many older sisters does the spouse have? (rp5a – E)

rp5	Chachoeng	Buriram	Lop Buri	SiSaket	Phrae	Satun	Total
0	44.2	47.1	42.9	44.6	47.1	44.2	45.0
1	24.2	21.3	28.3	24.6	19.6	29.6	24.6
2	7.5	15.8	13.8	15.0	12.1	10.0	12.4
3	5.4	6.7	3.3	10.0	5.0	4.6	5.8
4	0.8	2.1	2.1	0.8	1.7	3.3	1.8
5	0.4	0.8	-	1.3	0.8	0.8	0.7
6	0.4	-	-	0.4	0.4	-	0.2
.a	7.5	0.8	3.3	0.4	3.3	4.6	3.3
.b	0.4	-	0.8	0.8	0.8	-	0.5
.c	9.2	5.4	5.4	2.1	9.2	2.9	5.7
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Obs.	240	240	240	240	240	240	1,440

How many younger sisters does the spouse have? (rp5a – F)

rp5	Chachoeng	Buriram	Lop Buri	SiSaket	Phrae	Satun	Total
0	39.6	42.9	40.0	37.9	45.4	35.8	40.3
1	20.0	24.2	28.3	27.5	24.2	27.5	25.3
2	15.0	15.4	10.8	17.1	10.8	13.3	13.8
3	5.0	6.7	7.1	9.2	4.2	6.7	6.5
4	1.7	2.1	1.7	3.3	1.3	6.3	2.7
5	1.3	1.3	2.1	1.3	-	2.1	1.3
6	0.4	0.8	-	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4
7	-	0.4	0.4	-	0.4	0.4	0.3
.a	7.5	0.8	3.3	0.4	3.3	4.6	3.3
.b	0.4	-	0.8	0.8	0.8	-	0.5
.c	9.2	5.4	5.4	2.1	9.2	2.9	5.7
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Obs.	240	240	240	240	240	240	1,440

Spouse's Relatives (Cont.)

RP6A – RP8A

A. Parents

Do they live in this house? (rp6a)

rp6	Chachoeng	Buriram	Lop Buri	Sisaket	Phrae	Satun	Total
Yes	2.1	2.5	1.9	1.7	3.8	1.7	2.3
No	80.8	91.3	89.0	95.8	83.3	90.8	88.5
.	17.1	6.3	9.2	2.5	12.9	7.5	9.2
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Obs.	480	480	480	480	480	480	2,880

Do they live in this village, but not in this house? (rp7a)

rp7	Chachoeng	Buriram	Lop Buri	Sisaket	Phrae	Satun	Total
Yes	6.5	7.5	7.5	10.6	9.8	25.2	11.2
No	76.5	86.3	83.3	86.9	77.3	67.3	79.6
.	17.1	6.3	9.2	2.5	12.9	7.5	9.2
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Obs.	480	480	480	480	480	480	2,880

Do they live in this tambon, but not in this village? (rp8a)

rp8	Chachoeng	Buriram	Lop Buri	Sisaket	Phrae	Satun	Total
Yes	3.8	2.3	4.4	1.5	2.5	6.3	3.4
No	79.2	91.5	86.5	96.0	84.6	86.3	87.3
.	17.1	6.3	9.2	2.5	12.9	7.5	9.2
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Obs.	480	480	480	480	480	480	2,880

Spouse's Relatives (Cont.)

C. Brothers and Sisters

How many live in this house? (rp6a)

rp6	Chachoeng	Buriram	Lop Buri	Sisaket	Phrae	Satun	Total
0	81.5	93.3	89.8	95.6	85.2	92.3	89.6
1	0.8	0.4	0.6	1.0	1.3	0.2	0.7
2	0.6	-	-	-	-	-	0.1
3	-	-	-	-	0.2	-	0.0
.	17.1	6.3	9.6	3.3	13.3	7.5	9.5
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Obs.	480	480	480	480	480	480	2,880

How many live in this village, but not in this house? (rp7a)

rp7	Chachoeng	Buriram	Lop Buri	Sisaket	Phrae	Satun	Total
0	70.0	80.8	81.5	77.7	70.8	67.3	74.7
1	7.9	8.1	5.0	11.0	10.4	16.0	9.8
2	3.8	2.9	2.5	6.0	2.9	4.0	3.7
3	1.0	0.8	1.3	1.5	2.1	3.3	1.7
4	0.2	0.8	-	0.4	0.4	1.5	0.6
5	-	-	0.2	-	-	0.4	0.1
6	-	0.2	-	-	-	-	0.0
.	17.1	6.3	9.6	3.3	13.3	7.5	9.5
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Obs.	480	480	480	480	480	480	2,880

How many live in this tambon, but not in this village? (rp8a)

rp8	Chachoeng	Buriram	Lop Buri	Sisaket	Phrae	Satun	Total
0	76.7	87.5	83.5	85.8	81.5	82.9	83.0
1	4.4	4.4	5.2	8.1	4.4	6.0	5.4
2	1.3	1.0	1.3	1.9	0.6	2.3	1.4
3	0.6	0.6	0.2	0.4	-	0.2	0.4
4	-	0.2	-	0.2	-	0.8	0.2
5	-	-	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.1
.	17.1	6.3	9.6	3.3	13.3	7.5	9.5
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Obs.	480	480	480	480	480	480	2,880

Head or spouse's parents out of the tambon

In the past 12 months, have you or anyone in your household shared rice with the head or spouse's parents? (rp9)

rp9	Chachoeng	Buriram	Lop Buri	SiSaket	Phrae	Satun	Total
Yes	16.7	22.5	25.0	25.4	12.5	18.3	20.1
No	8.8	13.3	20.0	8.3	11.3	12.5	12.4
.c	74.6	64.2	55.0	66.3	76.3	69.2	67.6
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Obs.	240	240	240	240	240	240	1,440

Head or spouse's parents out of the tambon (Cont.)

In the past 12 months, have the head or spouse's parents shared rice with you or anyone else in your household? (rp10)

rp10	Chachoeng	Buriram	Lop Buri	SiSaket	Phrae	Satun	Total
Yes	15.0	21.7	22.1	24.6	12.5	17.5	18.9
No	10.4	14.2	22.9	9.2	11.3	13.3	13.5
.c	74.6	64.2	55.0	66.3	76.3	69.2	67.6
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Obs.	240	240	240	240	240	240	1,440

In the past 12 months, have your or anyone in your household helped the head or spouse's parents with free labor? (rp11)

rp11	Chachoeng	Buriram	Lop Buri	SiSaket	Phrae	Satun	Total
Yes	2.9	13.3	7.5	11.7	13.3	17.5	11.0
No	22.5	22.5	37.5	22.1	10.4	13.3	21.4
.c	74.6	64.2	55.0	66.3	76.3	69.2	67.6
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Obs.	240	240	240	240	240	240	1,440

In the past 12 months, have the head or spouse's parents helped you or anyone else in your household with free labor? (rp12)

rp12	Chachoeng	Buriram	Lop Buri	SiSaket	Phrae	Satun	Total
Yes	2.5	8.8	6.3	8.8	12.9	15.4	9.1
No	22.9	27.1	38.8	25.0	10.8	15.4	23.3
.c	74.6	64.2	55.0	66.3	76.3	69.2	67.6
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Obs.	240	240	240	240	240	240	1,440

In the past 12 months, have your or anyone in your household helped the head or spouse's parents with money? (rp13)

rp13	Chachoeng	Buriram	Lop Buri	SiSaket	Phrae	Satun	Total
Yes	6.7	22.1	13.8	6.3	15.0	18.8	13.8
No	18.8	13.8	31.3	27.5	8.8	12.1	18.7
.c	74.6	64.2	55.0	66.3	76.3	69.2	67.6
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Obs.	240	240	240	240	240	240	1,440

In the past 12 months, have the head or spouse's parents helped you or anyone else in your household with money? (rp14)

rp14	Chachoeng	Buriram	Lop Buri	SiSaket	Phrae	Satun	Total
Yes	2.5	15.4	7.9	3.8	12.1	15.0	9.4
No	22.9	20.4	37.1	30.0	11.7	15.8	23.0
.c	74.6	64.2	55.0	66.3	76.3	69.2	67.6
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Obs.	240	240	240	240	240	240	1,440

Head and spouse's relatives in the village and the tambon

In the past 12 months, has anyone in your house shared rice with anyone of the relatives who live in the village or the tambon? (rp15)

rp15	Chachoeng	Buriram	Lop Buri	SiSaket	Phrae	Satun	Total
Yes	49.2	65.4	56.3	73.3	66.7	53.8	60.8
No	25.0	12.1	20.4	8.8	10.0	37.9	19.0
.c	25.8	22.5	23.3	17.9	23.3	8.3	20.2
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Obs.	240	240	240	240	240	240	1,440

In the past 12 months, have any of the relatives who live in the village or tambon shared rice with any of the people who live in this house? (rp16)

rp16	Chachoeng	Buriram	Lop Buri	SiSaket	Phrae	Satun	Total
Yes	49.6	64.6	55.4	73.8	65.0	52.5	60.1
No	24.6	12.9	21.3	8.3	11.7	39.2	19.7
.c	25.8	22.5	23.3	17.9	23.3	8.3	20.2
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Obs.	240	240	240	240	240	240	1,440

Head and spouse's relatives in the village and the tambon (Cont.)

In the past 12 months, has anyone in your house done labor exchange with any of the relatives who live in the village or tambon? (rp17)

rp17	Chachoeng	Buriram	Lop Buri	SiSaket	Phrae	Satun	Total
Yes	22.9	42.5	20.8	46.3	55.4	45.4	38.9
No	51.3	35.0	55.8	35.8	21.3	46.3	40.9
.c	25.8	22.5	23.3	17.9	23.3	8.3	20.2
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Obs.	240	240	240	240	240	240	1,440

In the past 12 months, has anyone in your house let any of the relatives who live in the village or tambon use farm equipment owned by people in this house for free? (rp18)

rp18	Chachoeng	Buriram	Lop Buri	SiSaket	Phrae	Satun	Total
Yes	7.5	16.3	1.7	22.1	12.1	25.0	14.1
No	66.7	61.3	75.0	60.0	64.6	66.7	65.7
.c	25.8	22.5	23.3	17.9	23.3	8.3	20.2
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Obs.	240	240	240	240	240	240	1,440

In the past 12 months, has anyone in your house gotten free use of farm equipment owned by the relatives who live in the village or tambon? (rp19)

rp19	Chachoeng	Buriram	Lop Buri	SiSaket	Phrae	Satun	Total
Yes	2.9	14.6	0.4	18.3	7.1	22.1	10.9
No	71.3	62.9	76.3	63.8	69.6	69.6	68.9
.c	25.8	22.5	23.3	17.9	23.3	8.3	20.2
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Obs.	240	240	240	240	240	240	1,440

Head and spouse's relatives in the village and the tambon (Cont.)

In the past 12 months, has anyone in your house helped any of the relatives who live in the village or tambon with money? (rp20)

rp20	Chachoeng	Buriram	Lop Buri	SiSaket	Phrae	Satun	Total
Yes	24.2	49.2	24.2	15.0	44.6	50.4	34.6
No	50.0	28.3	52.5	67.1	32.1	41.3	45.2
.c	25.8	22.5	23.3	17.9	23.3	8.3	20.2
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Obs.	240	240	240	240	240	240	1,440

In the past 12 months, have any of relatives who live in the village or tambon helped anyone in this house with money? (rp21)

rp21	Chachoeng	Buriram	Lop Buri	SiSaket	Phrae	Satun	Total
Yes	28.3	51.7	28.3	20.8	46.7	52.1	38.0
No	45.8	25.8	48.3	61.3	30.0	39.6	41.8
.c	25.8	22.5	23.3	17.9	23.3	8.3	20.2
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Obs.	240	240	240	240	240	240	1,440

Non-relatives inside the village and tambon

In the past 12 months, have you or anyone in your household shared rice with non-relatives in the village or the tambon? (rp22)

rp22	Chachoeng	Buriram	Lop Buri	SiSaket	Phrae	Satun	Total
Yes	56.3	65.4	73.8	57.1	76.3	37.9	61.1
No	43.8	34.6	26.3	42.9	23.8	62.1	38.9
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Obs.	240	240	240	240	240	240	1,440

In the past 12 months, have any non-relatives in the village or the tambon shared rice with you or anyone else in your household? (rp23)

rp23	Chachoeng	Buriram	Lop Buri	SiSaket	Phrae	Satun	Total
Yes	55.4	64.6	72.5	57.5	75.4	35.4	60.1
No	44.6	35.4	27.5	42.5	24.6	64.6	39.9
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Obs.	240	240	240	240	240	240	1,440

In the past 12 months, have you or anyone in your household helped non-relatives in the village or the tambon with free labor? (rp24)

rp24	Chachoeng	Buriram	Lop Buri	SiSaket	Phrae	Satun	Total
Yes	30.8	38.8	26.3	36.3	68.8	32.9	39.0
No	69.2	61.3	73.8	63.8	31.3	67.1	61.0
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Obs.	240	240	240	240	240	240	1,440

Non-relatives inside the village and tambon (Cont.)

In the past 12 months, have any non-relatives in the village or the tambon helped you or anyone in your household with free labor? (rp25)

rp25	Chachoeng	Buriram	Lop Buri	SiSaket	Phrae	Satun	Total
Yes	28.8	37.5	25.8	32.1	67.5	32.1	37.3
No	71.3	62.5	74.2	67.9	32.5	67.9	62.7
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Obs.	240	240	240	240	240	240	1,440

In the past 12 months, have you or anyone in your household let non-relatives in the village or the tambon use farm equipment for free? (rp26)

rp26	Chachoeng	Buriram	Lop Buri	SiSaket	Phrae	Satun	Total
Yes	2.1	9.6	0.8	12.1	7.5	14.6	7.8
No	97.9	90.4	99.2	87.9	92.5	85.4	92.2
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Obs.	240	240	240	240	240	240	1,440

In the past 12 months, have any non-relatives in the village or the tambon let you or anyone in your household use farm equipment for free? (rp27)

rep27	Chachoeng	Buriram	Lop Buri	SiSaket	Phrae	Satun	Total
Yes	2.1	9.6	0.8	11.7	6.7	14.2	7.5
No	97.9	90.4	99.2	88.3	93.3	85.8	92.5
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Obs.	240	240	240	240	240	240	1,440

In the past 12 months, have your or anyone in your household helped non-relatives in the village or the tambon with money? (rp28)

rp28	Chachoeng	Buriram	Lop Buri	SiSaket	Phrae	Satun	Total
Yes	25.8	45.0	16.3	4.6	42.9	27.5	27.0
No	74.2	55.0	83.8	95.4	57.1	72.5	73.0
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Obs.	240	240	240	240	240	240	1,440

In the past 12 months, have any non-relatives in the village or the tambon helped you or anyone in your household with money? (rp29)

rp29	Chachoeng	Buriram	Lop Buri	SiSaket	Phrae	Satun	Total
Yes	21.3	46.3	16.7	5.4	37.9	30.0	26.3
No	78.8	53.8	83.3	94.6	62.1	70.0	73.8
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Obs.	240	240	240	240	240	240	1,440

Section IX. Parents' characteristics

Head's Parents

What was head's father's primary occupation during most of his life? (pw1)

Occupation	Chachoeng	Buriram	Lop Buri	SiSaket	Phrae	Satun	Total
Inactive or retired	-	0.8	0.8	0.4	0.8	0.8	0.6
Rice farmer	23.8	55.4	35.4	73.8	44.6	14.2	41.2
Corn farmer	0.8	0.4	3.3	-	1.7	-	1.0
Shrimp farmer	-	-	0.4	-	-	-	0.1
Raise fish other than shrimp	1.7	-	-	-	-	-	0.3
Orchard farmer	7.9	1.3	0.8	0.4	0.8	6.3	2.9
Farmer growing a different crop	1.3	1.3	2.9	0.4	0.4	0.4	1.1
Raise livestock: chicken or duck	0.8	-	-	-	-	-	0.1
Raise livestock: pig, cow or buffalo	-	-	1.3	-	0.4	0.4	0.4
Construction work in village	0.4	-	0.4	-	0.8	1.7	0.6
Construction work out of village but in changwat	0.4	0.4	1.7	-	0.4	-	0.5
Construction work in another changwat	-	0.4	2.1	-	0.4	-	0.5
Rice miller	0.4	-	-	-	-	-	0.1
Shopkeeper	5.0	1.7	9.2	2.5	0.8	2.9	3.7
Factory worker	-	0.8	0.8	0.4	-	-	0.4
Mechanic	-	0.8	0.4	0.4	-	0.4	0.4
Clerical worker	0.8	-	-	-	-	-	0.1
Administrative or managerial job	2.1	0.4	-	-	0.4	0.8	0.6
Teacher	2.9	2.9	0.8	1.3	0.8	0.4	1.5
Policeman	0.8	3.8	0.4	1.3	2.5	0.4	1.5
Government official	4.6	8.8	6.3	1.7	5.0	0.8	4.5
Accountant	-	-	-	-	0.4	-	0.1
Electrician	-	0.4	0.4	-	-	0.4	0.2
Cleaner or janitor	-	-	-	0.4	0.4	-	0.1
Trader	27.1	9.6	10.8	12.5	12.5	12.9	14.2
Other	17.5	10.8	20.0	4.2	25.4	56.7	22.4
.a	1.7	-	-	-	-	-	0.3
.b	-	-	1.7	-	1.3	0.4	0.6
.c	-	-	-	0.4	-	-	0.1
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Obs.	240	240	240	240	240	240	1,440

How much schooling did head's father complete? (pw2)

Education	Chachoeng	Buriram	Lop Buri	SiSaket	Phrae	Satun	Total
No education	35.8	24.6	23.8	17.5	13.8	54.2	28.3
Less than Elementary	15.8	12.5	8.8	3.3	8.8	8.3	9.6
Elementary grade 4	38.3	46.3	52.1	72.1	55.0	30.0	49.0
More than Elementary	7.5	16.7	11.7	5.8	16.7	4.6	10.5
.a	1.7	-	-	-	-	-	0.3
.b	0.8	-	3.8	0.8	5.8	2.9	2.4
.c	-	-	-	0.4	-	-	0.1
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Obs.	240	240	240	240	240	240	1,440

Head's Parents (Cont.)

What was head's mother's primary occupation during most of his life? (pw1)

Occupation	Chachoeng	Buriram	Lop Buri	SiSaket	Phrae	Satun	Total
Inactive or retired	3.3	2.5	1.7	0.8	0.4	1.7	1.7
Rice farmer	24.6	57.5	35.8	76.7	44.6	15.0	42.4
Corn farmer	0.4	0.4	3.3	-	1.7	-	1.0
Shrimp farmer	-	-	0.4	-	-	-	0.1
Raise fish other than shrimp	1.7	-	-	-	-	-	0.3
Orchard farmer	8.3	0.8	0.8	0.4	0.8	4.6	2.6
Farmer growing a different crop	1.3	0.8	2.9	-	0.4	0.4	1.0
Raise livestock: chicken or duck	0.8	-	-	-	-	-	0.1
Raise livestock: pig, cow or buffalo	-	-	1.7	-	0.4	0.4	0.4
Construction work in the village	-	-	0.4	-	-	-	0.1
Construction work out of the village but in changwat	0.4	-	0.8	-	-	-	0.2
Construction work in another changwat	0.4	-	0.4	-	-	-	0.1
Rice miller	0.4	-	0.4	-	-	-	0.1
Shopkeeper	5.4	1.7	9.6	2.1	0.4	3.3	3.8
Factory worker	0.8	-	0.4	-	-	0.4	0.3
Administrative or managerial job	0.4	-	-	-	-	-	0.1
Teacher	0.4	1.7	0.4	0.4	0.8	-	0.6
Government official	-	0.8	0.4	0.8	0.8	0.4	0.6
Cleaner or janitor	-	-	0.4	0.4	-	0.4	0.2
Trader	33.8	20.8	17.9	13.8	19.6	15.4	20.2
Other	15.8	12.9	21.3	4.2	28.3	57.5	23.3
.a	1.7	-	-	-	-	-	0.3
.b	-	-	0.8	-	1.7	0.4	0.5
.c	-	-	-	0.4	-	-	0.1
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Obs.	240	240	240	240	240	240	1,440

How much schooling did head's mother complete? (pw2)

Education	Chachoeng	Buriram	Lop Buri	SiSaket	Phrae	Satun	Total
No education	45.4	37.5	32.5	18.3	19.6	59.6	35.5
Less than Elementary	16.7	13.3	9.2	3.3	7.9	7.9	9.7
Elementary grade 4	33.3	45.0	50.8	74.6	62.1	27.9	49.0
More than Elementary	2.1	4.2	3.8	2.5	5.4	1.3	3.2
.a	1.7	-	-	-	-	-	0.3
.b	0.8	-	3.8	0.8	5.0	3.3	2.3
.c	-	-	-	0.4	-	-	0.1
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Obs.	240	240	240	240	240	240	1,440

Head's Parents (Cont.)

How much land did head's parents own? (pw4)

Rai

Province	Obs	Mean	Std. Dev.	Min	Max
Chachoeng	183	18.5	40.0	0.0	300
Buriram	240	25.1	47.7	0.1	500
Lop Buri	217	20.2	53.4	0.0	500
SiSaket	174	22.0	33.0	0.0	270
Phrae	226	5.5	16.7	0.1	200
Satun	205	10.0	12.6	0.0	100
Total	1,245	16.8	38.0	0.0	500

Rai	Chachoeng	Buriram	Lop Buri	SiSaket	Phrae	Satun	Total
Equal to 0	-	-	-	4.6	-	0.4	0.8
0.01 to 1	33.8	23.8	46.3	9.6	52.9	16.7	30.5
1.01 to 2	4.2	4.6	5.4	2.9	5.8	7.5	5.1
2.01 to 3	2.1	2.9	1.3	1.3	6.3	8.3	3.7
3.01 to 4	2.5	2.1	1.3	2.1	2.9	2.5	2.2
4.01 to 5	1.3	4.2	-	2.5	3.8	7.1	3.1
5.01 to 10	8.8	11.3	8.3	12.1	12.9	20.0	12.2
10.01 to 15	3.8	7.5	3.3	4.6	5.4	7.5	5.4
15.01 to 20	2.9	10.0	5.0	10.4	0.4	6.7	5.9
20.01 to 30	4.6	10.8	5.8	10.8	1.3	4.2	6.3
30.01 to 40	2.5	7.1	1.7	2.5	-	2.1	2.6
40.01 to 50	3.3	5.8	2.9	2.1	0.8	1.7	2.8
50.01 to 60	1.3	3.3	0.4	2.1	0.4	0.4	1.3
60.01 to 100	2.5	3.8	6.7	3.3	0.8	0.4	2.9
Above 100	2.9	2.9	2.1	1.7	0.4	-	1.7
.a	20.8	-	-	-	0.4	-	3.5
.b	2.9	-	9.6	27.5	5.4	14.6	10.0
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Obs.	240	240	240	240	240	240	1,440

Head's Parents (Cont.)

How did head's parents acquire this land? (pw5)

Codes A Purchased
B Inherited
C Cleared
D Land Reform Program
E Rented land
F From a relative
G Other
MI Missing Value
NA Not Applicable
RF Refuse to answer

land	Chachoeng	Buriram	Lop Buri	SiSaket	Phrae	Satun	Total
A	17.5	18.8	22.1	7.9	6.7	10.8	14.0
A,B	1.3	1.7	0.4	1.7	2.1	3.3	1.7
A,B,C	-	1.3	-	-	-	-	0.2
A,B,E	0.4	-	-	-	-	-	0.1
A,C	-	-	-	-	-	0.4	0.1
A,E	-	0.4	-	-	-	-	0.1
B	27.1	52.9	40.0	53.8	78.3	35.0	47.9
B,C	-	1.7	0.4	0.4	0.4	2.1	0.8
B,C,E	-	0.4	-	-	-	-	0.1
B,E	0.4	0.4	-	-	0.4	-	0.2
C	1.7	13.8	6.3	2.1	0.8	27.9	8.8
C,E	-	0.4	-	-	-	-	0.1
D	0.8	-	-	-	-	-	0.1
DK	1.7	-	5.8	28.8	2.9	12.1	8.5
E	32.5	7.9	17.5	1.3	6.7	6.7	12.1
E,F	-	-	0.8	-	-	-	0.1
F	1.7	-	1.3	0.4	1.3	-	0.8
G	0.4	0.4	2.5	0.4	-	1.3	0.8
NA	-	-	2.9	3.3	-	0.4	1.1
RF	14.6	-	-	-	0.4	-	2.5
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Obs.	240	240	240	240	240	240	1,440

Spouse's parents

What was spouse's father's primary occupation during most of his life? (pw1)

Occupation	Chachoeng	Buriram	Lop Buri	SiSaket	Phrae	Satun	Total
Inactive or retired	0.8	0.4	0.4	0.8	-	-	0.4
Rice farmer	22.5	60.8	36.3	73.3	40.4	14.6	41.3
Corn farmer	0.8	-	3.8	-	1.7	-	1.0
Raise fish other than shrimp	0.8	-	-	-	-	0.8	0.3
Orchard farmer	5.8	0.8	-	1.7	0.8	4.6	2.3
Farmer growing a different crop	2.1	0.4	0.8	-	0.8	0.4	0.8
Raise livestock: chicken or duck	-	-	-	-	-	0.4	0.1
Raise livestock: pig, cow or buffalo	-	-	0.4	-	0.4	0.8	0.3
Construction work in the village	0.8	1.3	0.8	-	1.3	0.8	0.8
Construction work out of the village but in changwat	0.4	1.3	0.8	0.4	0.8	-	0.6
Construction work in another changwat	-	-	-	-	0.8	-	0.1
Rice miller	0.4	-	-	-	0.4	-	0.1
Shopkeeper	2.5	1.7	7.9	2.5	1.3	0.8	2.8
Factory worker	0.4	-	1.7	-	-	0.8	0.5
Mechanic	0.8	-	-	-	-	0.4	0.2
Administrative or managerial job	1.7	0.4	0.4	-	-	-	0.4
Teacher	0.4	2.5	1.3	2.9	1.3	-	1.4
Policeman	2.1	2.5	0.4	-	1.7	-	1.1
Government official	3.3	5.8	5.0	2.9	4.2	1.7	3.8
Accountant	-	0.4	-	-	-	-	0.1
Cleaner or janitor	-	-	-	-	0.4	-	0.1
Trader	23.3	9.2	8.3	11.3	8.8	13.3	12.4
Other	14.2	5.4	16.7	1.3	19.6	51.3	18.1
.a	6.7	1.3	2.5	0.4	2.5	4.2	2.9
.b	0.8	0.4	7.1	1.3	3.8	2.1	2.6
.c	9.2	5.4	5.4	1.3	9.2	2.9	5.6
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Obs.	240	240	240	240	240	240	1,440

How much schooling did spouse's father complete? (pw2)

education	Chachoeng	Buriram	Lop Buri	SiSaket	Phrae	Satun	Total
No education	32.1	26.7	21.7	13.3	13.3	45.0	25.4
Less than Elementary	13.8	10.4	7.9	3.8	7.5	8.8	8.7
Elementary grade 4	30.8	44.6	39.2	73.3	50.4	32.5	45.1
More than Elementary	4.6	11.7	8.8	6.3	10.0	3.3	7.4
.a	8.3	1.3	2.5	0.4	2.5	4.2	3.2
.b	1.3	-	14.6	1.7	7.1	3.3	4.7
.c	9.2	5.4	5.4	1.3	9.2	2.9	5.6
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Obs.	240	240	240	240	240	240	1,440

Spouse's parents (Cont.)

What was spouse's mother's primary occupation during most of his life? (pw1)

Occupation	Chachoeng	Buriram	Lop Buri	SiSaket	Phrae	Satun	Total
Inactive or retired	4.6	1.7	-	1.3	0.4	0.8	1.5
Rice farmer	24.2	62.1	35.4	76.7	40.8	14.6	42.3
Corn farmer	0.8	-	3.8	-	1.7	-	1.0
Raise fish other than shrimp	0.8	-	-	-	-	0.8	0.3
Orchard farmer	5.4	0.8	-	1.3	0.8	4.2	2.1
Farmer growing a different crop	2.5	0.4	0.8	-	1.3	0.4	0.9
Raise livestock: chicken or duck	-	-	-	-	-	0.4	0.1
Raise livestock: pig, cow or buffalo	-	-	0.4	-	-	0.8	0.2
Construction work in the village	1.3	-	-	-	-	-	0.2
Construction work out of the village but in changwat	-	-	0.8	0.4	-	-	0.2
Rice miller	-	-	-	-	0.4	-	0.1
Shopkeeper	2.5	2.1	7.5	2.9	1.3	0.8	2.9
Factory worker	0.4	-	0.8	-	-	0.8	0.4
Mechanic	0.4	-	-	-	-	0.4	0.1
Administrative or managerial job	0.4	-	-	-	-	0.4	0.1
Teacher	-	0.4	-	0.8	0.4	-	0.3
Government official	0.4	1.3	1.7	0.4	1.3	-	0.8
Cleaner or janitor	1.3	-	-	-	-	-	0.2
Trader	25.8	16.7	12.5	12.1	13.3	15.8	16.0
Other	12.5	7.5	20.8	1.3	22.9	50.8	19.3
.a	6.7	1.3	2.5	0.4	2.5	4.2	2.9
.b	0.8	0.4	7.5	1.3	3.8	1.7	2.6
.c	9.2	5.4	5.4	1.3	9.2	2.9	5.6
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Obs.	240	240	240	240	240	240	1,440

How much schooling did spouse's mother complete? (pw2)

pw2	Chachoeng	Buriram	Lop Buri	SiSaket	Phrae	Satun	Total
No education	35.8	35.4	23.8	15.8	15.8	50.8	29.6
Less than Elementary	15.0	12.5	7.9	5.0	7.1	8.3	9.3
Elementary grade 4	29.6	40.4	42.1	74.6	53.8	27.5	44.7
More than Elementary	0.8	5.0	3.8	1.3	4.2	2.5	2.9
.a	8.3	1.3	2.5	0.4	2.5	4.2	3.2
.b	1.3	-	14.6	1.7	7.5	3.8	4.8
.c	9.2	5.4	5.4	1.3	9.2	2.9	5.6
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Obs.	240	240	240	240	240	240	1,440

Spouse's parents (Cont.)

How much land did spouse's parents own? (pw4)

Rai

Province	Obs	Mean	Std. Dev.	Min	Max
Chachoeng	136	24.4	91.0	0.0	1,000
Buriram	219	21.1	28.7	0.1	200
Lop Buri	171	13.7	24.6	0.0	200
SiSaket	178	23.7	34.9	0.0	260
Phrae	182	4.9	11.9	0.1	100
Satun	181	8.4	12.7	0.0	100
Total	1,067	15.9	40.3	0.0	1,000

Rai	Chachoeng	Buriram	Lop Buri	SiSaket	Phrae	Satun	Total
Equal to 0	-	-	-	4.6	-	0.8	0.9
0.01 to 1	22.9	18.8	33.8	8.8	42.9	18.3	24.2
1.01 to 2	3.3	5.4	6.3	2.5	4.2	8.3	5.0
2.01 to 3	2.1	1.7	0.4	1.7	2.5	7.1	2.6
3.01 to 4	0.4	1.7	1.7	1.7	4.6	3.8	2.3
4.01 to 5	2.9	3.8	0.8	0.8	4.2	5.8	3.1
5.01 to 10	5.8	17.1	4.6	14.2	10.4	16.3	11.4
10.01 to 15	2.1	5.8	3.3	9.6	2.5	5.4	4.8
15.01 to 20	4.2	7.9	6.7	6.7	2.5	3.8	5.3
20.01 to 30	5.4	9.6	4.2	8.8	0.4	2.9	5.2
30.01 to 40	-	3.8	2.5	3.8	0.4	1.3	1.9
40.01 to 50	2.5	9.2	2.5	3.8	0.4	0.4	3.1
50.01 to 60	-	2.1	2.1	1.7	-	-	1.0
60.01 to 100	3.8	2.9	2.1	4.6	0.8	1.3	2.6
Above 100	1.3	1.7	0.4	1.3	-	-	0.8
.a	30.4	2.5	2.5	0.4	2.9	4.2	7.2
.b	3.8	0.8	21.3	24.2	12.1	17.5	13.3
.c	9.2	5.4	5.0	1.3	9.2	2.9	5.5
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Obs.	240	240	240	240	240	240	1,440

Spouse's parents (Cont.)

How did spouse's parents acquire this land? (pw5)

Codes A Purchased
B Inherited
C Cleared
D Land Reform Program
E Rented land
F From a relative
G Other
MI Missing Value
NA Not Applicable
RF Refuse to answer

pw5	Chachoeng	Buriram	Lop Buri	SiSaket	Phrae	Satun	Total
A	17.5	18.8	22.1	7.9	6.7	10.8	14.0
A,B	1.3	1.7	0.4	1.7	2.1	3.3	1.7
A,B,C	-	1.3	-	-	-	-	0.2
A,B,E	0.4	-	-	-	-	-	0.1
A,C	-	-	-	-	-	0.4	0.1
A,E	-	0.4	-	-	-	-	0.1
B	27.1	52.9	40.0	53.8	78.3	35.0	47.9
B,C	-	1.7	0.4	0.4	0.4	2.1	0.8
B,C,E	-	0.4	-	-	-	-	0.1
B,E	0.4	0.4	-	-	0.4	-	0.2
C	1.7	13.8	6.3	2.1	0.8	27.9	8.8
C,E	-	0.4	-	-	-	-	0.1
D	0.8	-	-	-	-	-	0.1
DK	1.7	-	5.8	28.8	2.9	12.1	8.5
E	32.5	7.9	17.5	1.3	6.7	6.7	12.1
E,F	-	-	0.8	-	-	-	0.1
F	1.7	-	1.3	0.4	1.3	-	0.8
G	0.4	0.4	2.5	0.4	-	1.3	0.8
NA	-	-	2.9	3.3	-	0.4	1.1
RF	14.6	-	-	-	0.4	-	2.5
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Obs.	240	240	240	240	240	240	1,440

Compared to other people in your village, would you say that your household is? (Pw6a)

pw6a	Chachoeng	Buriram	Lop Buri	SiSaket	Phrae	Satun	Total
Among the poorest hh in the village	8.8	9.6	11.3	4.6	2.1	15.8	8.7
Around the middle in terms of wealth	87.9	87.9	84.6	95.0	97.5	83.3	89.4
Among the richest hh in the village	3.3	2.5	4.2	0.4	0.4	0.8	1.9
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Obs.	240	240	240	240	240	240	1,440

Which of the following statements best describe your household? Of the households in the village who are in the middle in terms of wealth, my household is: (Pw6b)

pw6b	Chachoeng	Buriram	Lop Buri	SiSaket	Phrae	Satun	Total
Among the poor	3.3	7.1	5.4	2.5	2.9	7.9	4.9
Among the middle	80.8	73.8	71.7	91.3	92.9	73.3	80.6
Among the rich	3.8	7.1	7.5	1.3	1.7	2.1	3.9
.c	12.1	12.1	15.4	5.0	2.5	16.7	10.6
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Obs.	240	240	240	240	240	240	1,440

Compared to other people in the head's parents village, would you say that the head's parents were/are? (Pw7a)

pw7a	Chachoeng	Buriram	Lop Buri	SiSaket	Phrae	Satun	Total
Among the poorest hh in the village	8.8	12.5	13.3	6.3	3.3	17.5	10.3
Around the middle in terms of wealth	84.2	81.7	77.9	92.5	94.6	80.8	85.3
Among the richest hh in the village	6.7	5.8	7.5	1.3	1.7	0.4	3.9
.b	0.4	-	1.3	-	0.4	0.8	0.5
.c	-	-	-	-	-	0.4	0.1
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Obs.	240	240	240	240	240	240	1,440

Which of the following statements best describe the head's parents households? Of the households in the village who are in the middle in terms of wealth, the head's parents were/are: (Pw7b)

pw7b	Chachoeng	Buriram	Lop Buri	SiSaket	Phrae	Satun	Total
Among the poor	1.7	5.0	3.8	2.9	2.5	5.0	3.5
Among the middle	80.0	71.3	69.6	87.9	90.4	73.8	78.8
Among the rich	2.5	5.0	4.6	1.7	1.7	2.1	2.9
.a	-	0.4	-	-	-	-	0.1
.b	0.4	-	1.3	-	0.4	0.8	0.5
.c	15.4	18.3	20.8	7.5	5.0	18.3	14.2
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Obs.	240	240	240	240	240	240	1,440

Compared to other people in the spouse's parents village, would you say that the spouse's parents were/are? (Pw8a)

pw8a	Chachoeng	Buriram	Lop Buri	SiSaket	Phrae	Satun	Total
Among the poorest hh in the village	10.0	15.0	10.0	4.6	6.3	13.8	9.9
Around the middle in terms of wealth	72.1	73.3	77.5	92.1	79.2	77.1	78.5
Among the richest hh in the village	4.2	5.0	3.8	2.1	0.8	1.7	2.9
.a	4.2	1.3	1.3	-	2.5	3.3	2.1
.b	0.4	-	2.5	-	2.1	1.7	1.1
.c	9.2	5.4	5.0	1.3	9.2	2.5	5.4
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Obs.	240	240	240	240	240	240	1,440

Which of the following statements best describe the spouse's parents households? Of the households in the village who are in the middle in terms of wealth, the spouse's parents were/are: (Pw8b)

pw8b	Chachoeng	Buriram	Lop Buri	SiSaket	Phrae	Satun	Total
Among the poor	2.5	5.8	4.2	1.7	2.1	3.8	3.3
Among the middle	68.8	63.8	70.8	88.8	76.7	72.9	73.6
Among the rich	0.8	3.8	2.5	1.7	0.4	0.4	1.6
.a	4.2	1.3	1.3	-	2.5	3.3	2.1
.b	0.4	-	2.5	-	2.1	1.7	1.1
.c	23.3	25.4	18.8	7.9	16.3	17.9	18.3
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Obs.	240	240	240	240	240	240	1,440

Section X. Inheritance

Have you or your spouse inherit from either of your parents? (ih1)

ih1	Chachoeng	Buriram	Lop Buri	SiSaket	Phrae	Satun	Total
Yes	36.7	72.1	45.0	73.8	65.0	71.3	60.6
No	63.3	27.9	55.0	26.3	35.0	28.8	39.4
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Obs.	240	240	240	240	240	240	1,440

What did you and your spouse inherit from either of your parents? (ih2)

1. Land – Head

ih2	Chachoeng	Buriram	Lop Buri	SiSaket	Phrae	Satun	Total
Yes	58.0	75.7	66.7	55.9	71.2	84.2	69.6
No	42.1	24.3	33.3	43.5	28.9	15.8	30.2
.b	-	-	-	0.6	-	-	0.1
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Obs.	88	173	108	177	156	171	873

2. Land – Spouse

ih2	Chachoeng	Buriram	Lop Buri	SiSaket	Phrae	Satun	Total
Yes	38.6	48.0	29.6	63.3	44.9	45.6	46.9
No	61.4	52.0	70.4	36.7	55.1	54.4	53.2
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Obs.	88	173	108	177	156	171	873

3. Livestock

ih2	Chachoeng	Buriram	Lop Buri	SiSaket	Phrae	Satun	Total
Yes	-	4.6	0.9	14.1	-	1.8	4.2
No	100.0	95.4	99.1	85.9	100.0	98.3	95.8
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Obs.	88	173	108	177	156	171	873

What did you and your spouse inherit from either of your parents? (ih2)

Cont.

4. House

ih2	Chachoeng	Buriram	Lop Buri	SiSaket	Phrae	Satun	Total
Yes	29.6	26.6	34.3	26.0	26.3	15.2	25.4
No	70.5	73.4	65.7	74.0	73.7	84.8	74.6
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Obs.	88	173	108	177	156	171	873

5. Debt

ih2	Chachoeng	Buriram	Lop Buri	SiSaket	Phrae	Satun	Total
Yes	1.1	1.2	1.9	1.1	-	1.2	1.0
No	98.9	98.8	98.2	98.9	100.0	98.8	99.0
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Obs.	88	173	108	177	156	171	873

6. Cash

ih2	Chachoeng	Buriram	Lop Buri	SiSaket	Phrae	Satun	Total
Yes	26.1	6.4	19.4	11.9	5.1	3.5	10.3
No	73.9	93.6	80.6	88.1	94.9	96.5	89.7
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Obs.	88	172	108	177	156	171	872

7. Gold or Jewelry

ih2	Chachoeng	Buriram	Lop Buri	SiSaket	Phrae	Satun	Total
Yes	12.5	1.2	11.1	2.8	3.2	1.2	4.2
No	87.5	98.8	88.9	97.2	96.8	98.8	95.8
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Obs.	88	172	108	177	156	171	872

8. Other

ih2	Chachoeng	Buriram	Lop Buri	SiSaket	Phrae	Satun	Total
Yes	2.3	2.9	3.7	-	-	1.2	1.5
No	97.7	97.1	96.3	100.0	100.0	98.8	98.5
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Obs.	88	172	108	177	156	171	872

How many rai were inherited? (ih3a)

1. Land - head

Province	Obs	Mean	Std. Dev.	Min	Max
Chachoeng	51	5.0	9.1	0.0	40.0
Buriram	131	5.5	8.8	0.0	59.0
Lop Buri	72	8.2	15.0	0.0	100.0
SiSaket	99	6.0	8.1	0.0	40.5
Phrae	111	2.1	5.5	0.1	50.5
Satun	144	5.1	5.8	0.1	30.5
Total	608	5.2	8.7	0.0	100.0

2. Land- spouse

Province	Obs	Mean	Std. Dev.	Min	Max
Chachoeng	34	4.2	8.2	0.0	40.0
Buriram	83	7.7	10.2	0.0	50.0
Lop Buri	32	5.4	8.9	0.1	39.5
SiSaket	112	6.8	9.8	0.1	75.0
Phrae	70	1.8	2.4	0.1	10.0
Satun	78	3.8	3.8	0.1	19.0
Total	409	5.2	8.1	0.0	75.0

In what year did you inherit? (ih4)

ih4	Chachoeng	Buriram	Lop Buri	SiSaket	Phrae	Satun	Total
1920-1950	0.1	0.1	-	0.4	0.1	0.5	0.2
1951-1970	2.1	2.7	3.5	2.0	1.7	2.5	2.4
1971-1980	3.3	3.5	3.8	5.2	1.8	2.7	3.4
1981-1990	2.8	4.9	3.0	5.7	3.5	3.8	4.2
1991-2000	4.3	5.8	7.1	6.1	5.8	6.8	6.1
2001-2005	3.0	2.9	2.8	2.5	3.4	2.3	2.8
DK	0.6	-	0.4	0.1	2.2	0.4	0.6
NA	81.8	80.1	79.5	78.0	81.6	80.9	80.2
RF	2.0	-	-	-	-	-	0.2
Total	100.0	99.9	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Obs.	704	1,381	864	1,416	1,248	1,368	6,981

Section XI. Household Assets

Does anyone who usually lives in the household own any of the following assets? If so, how many?
(ha2)

And for how many years has the household owned this item? (ha5)

1. TV-color

Quantity	Chachoeng	Buriram	Lop Buri	SiSaKet	Phrae	Satun	Total
0	1.3	0.8	1.3	1.3	-	2.5	1.2
1	98.8	99.2	98.8	98.8	100.0	97.5	98.8
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Obs.	240	240	240	240	240	240	1,440

Number of years

Years	Chachoeng	Buriram	Lop Buri	SiSaket	Phrae	Satun	Total
Equal to 0	0.4	1.3	0.4	-	0.8	0.8	0.6
0.01 to 5	32.5	31.3	28.3	40.8	38.8	37.1	34.8
5.01 to 10	37.5	38.8	35.4	39.2	35.0	41.3	37.9
10.01 to 20	22.9	22.5	30.0	16.7	21.3	17.5	21.8
20.01 to 40	3.3	5.4	4.2	2.1	4.2	0.8	3.3
Above 40	3.3	0.8	1.7	1.3	-	2.5	1.6
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Obs.	240	240	240	240	240	240	1,440

2. VCR

Quantity	Chachoeng	Buriram	Lop Buri	SiSaKet	Phrae	Satun	Total
0	76.7	75.4	71.7	77.5	62.1	37.5	66.8
1	23.3	24.6	28.3	22.5	37.9	62.5	33.2
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Obs.	240	240	240	240	240	240	1,440

Number of years

Years	Chachoeng	Buriram	Lop Buri	SiSaket	Phrae	Satun	Total
0.01 to 5	12.5	13.3	13.8	12.9	24.2	49.2	21.0
5.01 to 10	7.5	7.9	10.8	7.9	10.4	12.1	9.4
10.01 to 20	3.3	2.9	2.9	1.7	2.9	0.4	2.4
20.01 to 40	-	0.4	-	-	0.4	0.4	0.2
Above 40	76.7	75.4	72.5	77.5	62.1	37.9	67.0
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Obs.	240	240	240	240	240	240	1,440

Does anyone who usually lives in the household own any of the following assets? If so, how many? (ha2)

And for how many years has the household owned this item? (ha5)

Cont.

3. Air Conditioner

Quantity	Chachoeng	Buriram	Lop Buri	SiSaKet	Phrae	Satun	Total
0	69.6	82.5	70.8	83.8	80.8	97.5	80.8
1	30.4	17.5	29.2	16.3	19.2	2.5	19.2
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Obs.	240	240	240	240	240	240	1,440

Number of years

Years	Chachoeng	Buriram	Lop Buri	SiSaket	Phrae	Satun	Total
Equal to 0	0.4	-	0.4	0.4	-	-	0.2
0.01 to 5	16.7	11.7	12.9	7.9	7.9	1.7	9.8
5.01 to 10	10.8	4.2	11.7	5.8	7.1	0.8	6.7
10.01 to 20	2.5	1.3	3.8	1.7	4.2	-	2.2
20.01 to 40	-	0.4	0.4	0.4	-	-	0.2
Above 40	69.6	82.5	70.8	83.8	80.8	97.5	80.8
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Obs.	240	240	240	240	240	240	1,440

4. Regular Telephone

Quantity	Chachoeng	Buriram	Lop Buri	SiSaKet	Phrae	Satun	Total
0	37.9	54.2	43.3	56.3	44.6	72.5	51.5
1	62.1	45.8	56.7	43.8	55.4	27.5	48.5
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Obs.	240	240	240	240	240	240	1,440

Number of years

Years	Chachoeng	Buriram	Lop Buri	SiSaket	Phrae	Satun	Total
Equal to 0	-	-	-	0.4	-	-	0.1
0.01 to 5	14.6	13.8	13.8	11.7	12.5	12.5	13.1
5.01 to 10	23.3	21.3	25.8	19.2	23.8	11.3	20.8
10.01 to 20	19.2	8.8	15.0	11.7	15.4	2.9	12.2
20.01 to 40	3.3	2.1	2.1	0.8	2.5	-	1.8
Above 40	39.6	54.2	43.3	56.3	45.8	73.3	52.1
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Obs.	240	240	240	240	240	240	1,440

Does anyone who usually lives in the household own any of the following assets? If so, how many? (ha2)

And for how many years has the household owned this item? (ha5)

Cont.

5. Cellular Telephone

Quantity	Chachoeng	Buriram	Lop Buri	SiSaKet	Phrae	Satun	Total
0	24.2	22.9	22.1	30.8	32.1	46.3	29.7
1	75.8	77.1	77.9	69.2	67.9	53.8	70.3
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Obs.	240	240	240	240	240	240	1,440

Number of years

Years	Chachoeng	Buriram	Lop Buri	SiSaket	Phrae	Satun	Total
Equal to 0	0.8	1.3	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.6
0.01 to 5	65.4	67.1	65.8	60.0	59.2	49.6	61.2
5.01 to 10	7.9	8.8	10.8	7.5	7.1	2.9	7.5
10.01 to 20	0.8	-	0.8	0.8	1.3	-	0.6
Above 40	25.0	22.9	22.1	31.3	32.1	47.1	30.1
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Obs.	240	240	240	240	240	240	1,440

6. Refrigerator

Quantity	Chachoeng	Buriram	Lop Buri	SiSaKet	Phrae	Satun	Total
0	7.1	6.7	3.8	11.3	5.0	10.8	7.4
1	92.9	93.3	96.3	88.8	95.0	89.2	92.6
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Obs.	240	240	240	240	240	240	1,440

Number of years

Years	Chachoeng	Buriram	Lop Buri	SiSaket	Phrae	Satun	Total
Equal to 0	-	0.4	1.3	-	-	0.8	0.4
0.01 to 5	24.2	27.5	24.6	30.4	23.8	26.3	26.1
5.01 to 10	40.4	36.3	35.4	35.4	35.4	47.9	38.5
10.01 to 20	22.1	23.8	30.0	19.6	27.5	9.6	22.1
20.01 to 40	5.4	5.0	5.0	2.9	8.3	2.5	4.9
Above 40	7.9	7.1	3.8	11.7	5.0	12.9	8.1
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Obs.	240	240	240	240	240	240	1,440

Does anyone who usually lives in the household own any of the following assets? If so, how many? (ha2)

And for how many years has the household owned this item? (ha5)

Cont.

7. Motorcycle

Quantity	Chachoeng	Buriram	Lop Buri	SiSaKet	Phrae	Satun	Total
0	24.6	12.9	19.2	15.4	12.1	10.4	15.8
1	75.4	87.1	80.8	84.6	87.9	89.6	84.2
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Obs.	240	240	240	240	240	240	1,440

Number of years

Years	Chachoeng	Buriram	Lop Buri	SiSaket	Phrae	Satun	Total
Equal to 0	0.8	0.8	0.4	0.4	0.8	-	0.6
0.01 to 5	38.3	33.3	35.8	34.2	43.3	47.1	38.7
5.01 to 10	20.8	33.3	21.7	31.3	26.3	32.1	27.6
10.01 to 20	12.1	17.1	20.4	16.7	15.8	10.4	15.4
20.01 to 40	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.1	1.7	-	1.9
Above 40	25.4	12.9	19.2	15.4	12.1	10.4	15.9
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Obs.	240	240	240	240	240	240	1,440

8. Car

Quantity	Chachoeng	Buriram	Lop Buri	SiSaKet	Phrae	Satun	Total
0	79.2	87.5	87.5	88.3	84.2	92.9	86.6
1	20.8	12.5	12.5	11.7	15.8	7.1	13.4
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Obs.	240	240	240	240	240	240	1,440

Number of years

Years	Chachoeng	Buriram	Lop Buri	SiSaket	Phrae	Satun	Total
Equal to 0	-	-	0.8	-	-	-	0.1
0.01 to 5	12.1	5.4	5.4	5.0	7.1	3.8	6.5
5.01 to 10	5.0	5.8	4.6	3.8	6.3	3.3	4.8
10.01 to 20	3.3	0.8	1.7	2.9	1.7	-	1.7
20.01 to 40	0.4	0.4	-	-	0.8	-	0.3
Above 40	79.2	87.5	87.5	88.3	84.2	92.9	86.6
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Obs.	240	240	240	240	240	240	1,440

Does anyone who usually lives in the household own any of the following assets? If so, how many? (ha2)

And for how many years has the household owned this item? (ha5)

Cont.

9. Pick-up Truck

Quantity	Chachoeng	Buriram	Lop Buri	SiSaKet	Phrae	Satun	Total
0	77.5	79.6	75.8	77.9	72.1	95.0	79.7
1	22.5	20.4	24.2	22.1	27.9	5.0	20.4
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Obs.	240	240	240	240	240	240	1,440

Number of years

Years	Chachoeng	Buriram	Lop Buri	SiSaket	Phrae	Satun	Total
Equal to 0	0.4	2.5	0.8	-	1.3	0.4	0.9
0.01 to 5	10.4	8.8	7.9	9.2	14.6	2.5	8.9
5.01 to 10	5.8	5.8	8.3	7.9	9.2	1.7	6.5
10.01 to 20	5.0	2.9	6.7	4.6	2.5	0.4	3.7
20.01 to 40	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	-	0.4
Above 40	77.9	79.6	75.8	77.9	72.1	95.0	79.7
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Obs.	240	240	240	240	240	240	1,440

10. Long Tail Boat with Motor

Quantity	Chachoeng	Buriram	Lop Buri	SiSaKet	Phrae	Satun	Total
0	99.6	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	96.3	99.3
1	0.4	-	-	-	-	3.8	0.7
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Obs.	240	240	240	240	240	240	1,440

Number of years

Years	Chachoeng	Buriram	Lop Buri	SiSaket	Phrae	Satun	Total
0.01 to 5	-	-	-	-	-	1.7	0.3
5.01 to 10	-	-	-	-	-	1.3	0.2
10.01 to 20	0.4	-	-	-	-	0.8	0.2
Above 40	99.6	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	96.3	99.3
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Obs.	240	240	240	240	240	240	1,440

Does anyone who usually lives in the household own any of the following assets? If so, how many? (ha2)

And for how many years has the household owned this item? (ha5)

Cont.

11. Large Fishing Boat

Quantity	Chachoeng	Buriram	Lop Buri	SiSaKet	Phrae	Satun	Total
0	99.2	99.6	100.0	100.0	100.0	98.8	99.6
1	0.8	0.4	-	-	-	1.3	0.4
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Obs.	240	240	240	240	240	240	1,440

Number of years

Years	Chachoeng	Buriram	Lop Buri	SiSaket	Phrae	Satun	Total
0.01 to 5	-	0.4	-	-	-	0.4	0.1
5.01 to 10	0.4	-	-	-	-	-	0.1
10.01 to 20	0.4	-	-	-	-	0.8	0.2
Above 40	99.2	99.6	100.0	100.0	100.0	98.8	99.6
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Obs.	240	240	240	240	240	240	1,440

12. Washing Machine

Quantity	Chachoeng	Buriram	Lop Buri	SiSaKet	Phrae	Satun	Total
0	36.3	36.7	25.4	41.7	18.8	45.4	34.0
1	63.8	63.3	74.6	58.3	81.3	54.6	66.0
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Obs.	240	240	240	240	240	240	1,440

Number of years

Years	Chachoeng	Buriram	Lop Buri	SiSaket	Phrae	Satun	Total
Equal to 0	0.4	0.8	2.5	0.4	0.4	-	0.8
0.01 to 5	37.5	36.3	40.4	38.3	40.0	34.6	37.9
5.01 to 10	21.3	22.1	22.9	16.3	28.3	17.5	21.4
10.01 to 20	3.8	3.8	8.3	3.3	11.7	2.5	5.6
20.01 to 40	0.4	0.4	0.4	-	0.8	-	0.4
Above 40	36.7	36.7	25.4	41.7	18.8	45.4	34.1
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Obs.	240	240	240	240	240	240	1,440

Does anyone who usually lives in the household own any of the following assets? If so, how many? (ha2)

And for how many years has the household owned this item? (ha5)

Cont.

13. Gas Stove

Quantity	Chachoeng	Buriram	Lop Buri	SiSaKet	Phrae	Satun	Total
0	5.8	14.2	10.4	18.8	7.9	8.8	11.0
1	94.2	85.8	89.6	81.3	92.1	91.3	89.0
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Obs.	240	240	240	240	240	240	1,440

Number of years

Years	Chachoeng	Buriram	Lop Buri	SiSaket	Phrae	Satun	Total
Equal to 0	-	-	0.4	-	0.4	-	0.1
0.01 to 5	34.2	32.1	27.1	30.8	28.3	30.0	30.4
5.01 to 10	39.2	38.8	39.6	36.7	39.2	42.1	39.2
10.01 to 20	17.5	13.3	19.2	11.7	20.4	15.4	16.3
20.01 to 40	2.1	1.3	2.1	2.1	3.8	2.9	2.4
Above 40	7.1	14.6	11.7	18.8	7.9	9.6	11.6
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Obs.	240	240	240	240	240	240	1,440

14. Bicycle

Quantity	Chachoeng	Buriram	Lop Buri	SiSaKet	Phrae	Satun	Total
0	52.5	37.5	48.8	42.1	35.0	69.2	47.5
1	47.5	62.5	51.3	57.9	65.0	30.8	52.5
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Obs.	240	240	240	240	240	240	1,440

Number of years

Years	Chachoeng	Buriram	Lop Buri	SiSaket	Phrae	Satun	Total
Equal to 0	1.7	0.4	3.3	0.8	0.8	-	1.2
0.01 to 5	32.9	37.1	28.8	42.5	39.6	25.4	34.4
5.01 to 10	8.3	17.9	12.9	10.4	18.8	3.8	12.0
10.01 to 20	3.8	4.6	4.6	4.2	5.0	0.8	3.8
20.01 to 40	0.4	2.1	1.7	-	0.8	0.4	0.9
Above 40	52.9	37.9	48.8	42.1	35.0	69.6	47.7
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Obs.	240	240	240	240	240	240	1,440

Does anyone who usually lives in the household own any of the following assets? If so, how many? (ha2)

And for how many years has the household owned this item? (ha5)

Cont.

15. Stereo

Quantity	Chachoeng	Buriram	Lop Buri	SiSaKet	Phrae	Satun	Total
0	73.8	67.9	60.8	73.8	55.4	85.8	69.6
1	26.3	32.1	39.2	26.3	44.6	14.2	30.4
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Obs.	240	240	240	240	240	240	1,440

Number of years

Years	Chachoeng	Buriram	Lop Buri	SiSaket	Phrae	Satun	Total
Equal to 0	-	-	-	0.4	0.4	-	0.1
0.01 to 5	14.6	13.8	15.0	15.0	25.8	8.8	15.5
5.01 to 10	8.3	14.2	20.0	9.6	14.2	4.2	11.7
10.01 to 20	2.5	3.8	3.3	0.8	3.3	1.3	2.5
20.01 to 40	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.8	-	0.4
Above 40	74.2	67.9	61.3	73.8	55.4	85.8	69.7
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Obs.	240	240	240	240	240	240	1,440

How did you get the money to buy this item? (ha4)

- Codes A With cash that had been saved up
 B With cash that was raised from selling land
 C With cash that was raised from selling livestock or other assets
 D With cash from selling product
 E On credit from the store
 F With fund borrowed from Commercial Bank
 G With fund borrowed from BAAC
 H With fund borrowed from Agricultural Cooperative
 I With fund borrowed from PCG
 J With fund borrowed from other organization
 K With fund borrowed from relatives
 L With fund borrowed from non-relatives
 M With fund borrowed from moneylender
 N With cash from inheritance
 O Gift
 P From employer
 Q Other
 NA Not applicable

ha4	Chachoeng	Buriram	Lop Buri	SiSaket	Phrae	Satun	Total
A	50.3	47.7	48.0	50.2	52.2	36.6	47.7
A,E	1.1	2.8	3.5	1.1	2.1	2.2	2.1
B	-	0.1	-	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.0
C	-	0.0	-	-	-	-	-
D	0.4	0.3	0.1	0.4	0.1	0.3	0.3
E	1.8	0.5	1.7	0.1	1.4	2.4	1.3
F	-	-	-	0.0	-	0.1	0.0
G	-	-	-	0.0	0.2	0.1	0.1
H	-	-	-	-	-	0.1	0.0
I	-	-	-	-	-	0.0	-
J	-	0.0	0.1	-	0.0	0.1	0.0
K	0.0	-	0.1	-	-	0.0	0.0
N	-	-	-	-	-	0.1	0.0
O	5.2	5.4	3.9	3.5	3.5	0.4	3.7
P	-	-	-	0.0	-	0.1	0.0
Q	0.1	0.1	-	0.0	0.4	0.3	0.1
NA	40.7	43.2	42.6	44.3	40.0	56.3	44.3
RF	0.2	-	-	-	-	-	0.0
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Obs.	4,624.0	4,396.0	4,287.0	4,477.0	4,379.0	3,983.0	26,146.0

Section XII. Agricultural Assets

Is this household involved in agricultural activities? (fa1)

fa1	Chachoeng	Buriram	Lop Buri	Sisaket	Phrae	Satun	Total
Yes	3.8	26.7	10.8	49.6	17.5	47.9	26.0
No	96.3	73.3	89.2	50.4	82.5	52.1	74.0
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Obs.	240	240	240	240	240	240	1,440

What type of agricultural activities is this household involved in? (fa2)

- Codes
- A Rice farming
 - B Corn farming
 - C Shrimp farming
 - D Raise fish other than shrimp
 - E Orchard farming
 - F Vegetable farming
 - G Growing another crop
 - H Raising livestock: chicken or duck
 - I Raising livestock: pig, cow or buffalo
 - J Working as a farm laborer
 - K Other

fa2	Chachoeng	Buriram	Lop Buri	Sisaket	Phrae	Satun	Total
A	0.4	5.4	2.9	10.0	9.2	0.4	4.7
A,E	-	2.1	-	-	-	1.3	0.6
A,F,I	-	0.4	-	2.5	-	-	0.5
A,H,I	-	1.3	-	4.2	-	-	0.9
A,I	-	1.7	-	7.1	-	1.3	1.7
A,K	-	0.4	-	1.3	0.8	5.4	1.3
B	-	-	0.4	-	-	-	0.1
D	0.8	-	-	-	-	0.4	0.2
E	1.3	0.8	1.3	-	1.3	0.8	0.9
F	-	0.4	-	0.8	0.4	0.4	0.4
H	0.4	0.4	2.5	2.5	0.8	-	1.1
I	-	2.1	1.7	0.8	1.7	2.1	1.4
J	-	0.4	-	1.3	0.8	3.3	1.0
K	0.4	0.8	0.4	0.4	0.8	14.6	2.9
Missing value	96.3	73.3	89.2	50.4	82.5	52.1	74.0
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Obs.	240	240	240	240	240	240	1,440

Does anyone who usually lives in this household own any of the following assets? If so, how many? (fa4)

And for how many years has the household owned this item? (fa7)

1. Walking tractor

Quantity	Chachoeng	Buriram	Lop Buri	Sisaket	Phrae	Satun	Total
0	100.0	74.6	84.6	74.8	76.2	75.7	76.5
1	-	25.4	15.4	25.2	23.8	24.4	23.5
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Obs.	9	67	26	119	42	115	378

Number of years

Years	Chachoeng	Buriram	Lop Buri	Sisaket	Phrae	Satun	Total
Equal to 0	-	3.0	-	-	2.4	-	0.8
0.01 to 1	-	1.5	-	0.8	-	-	0.5
1.01 to 5	-	6.0	-	7.6	7.1	6.1	6.1
5.01 to 10	-	9.0	-	12.6	7.1	8.7	9.0
10.01 to 30	-	6.0	11.5	4.2	7.1	9.6	6.9
Above 30	-	-	3.9	-	-	-	0.3
.	100.0	74.6	84.6	74.8	76.2	75.7	76.5
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Obs.	9	67	26	119	42	115	378

2. Large four-wheel tractor

Quantity	Chachoeng	Buriram	Lop Buri	Sisaket	Phrae	Satun	Total
0	100.0	98.5	100.0	99.2	97.6	99.1	98.9
1	-	1.5	-	0.8	2.4	0.9	1.1
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Obs.	9	67	26	119	42	115	378

Number of years

Years	Chachoeng	Buriram	Lop Buri	Sisaket	Phrae	Satun	Total
0.01 to 1	-	1.5	-	-	-	-	0.3
1.01 to 5	-	-	-	-	2.4	0.9	0.5
5.01 to 10	-	-	-	0.8	-	-	0.3
.	100.0	98.5	100.0	99.2	97.6	99.1	98.9
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Obs.	9	67	26	119	42	115	378

Does anyone who usually lives in this household own any of the following assets? If so, how many? (fa4)

And for how many years has the household owned this item? (fa7)

Cont.

3. Small four-wheel tractor

Quantity	Chachoeng	Buriram	Lop Buri	Sisaket	Phrae	Satun	Total
0	100.0	98.5	100.0	100.0	97.6	100.0	99.5
1	-	1.5	-	-	2.4	-	0.5
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Obs.	9	67	26	119	42	115	378

Number of years

Years	Chachoeng	Buriram	Lop Buri	Sisaket	Phrae	Satun	Total
1.01 to 5	-	1.5	-	-	-	-	0.3
10.01 to 30	-	-	-	-	2.4	-	0.3
.	100.0	98.5	100.0	100.0	97.6	100.0	99.5
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Obs.	9	67	26	119	42	115	378

4. Set: machine to put in seed, pesticides for preventing grass, machine to mix fertilizer and soil

Quantity	Chachoeng	Buriram	Lop Buri	Sisaket	Phrae	Satun	Total
0	100.0	92.5	100.0	95.8	95.2	89.6	93.7
1	-	7.5	-	4.2	4.8	10.4	6.4
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Obs.	9	67	26	119	42	115	378

Number of years

Years	Chachoeng	Buriram	Lop Buri	Sisaket	Phrae	Satun	Total
0.01 to 1	-	3.0	-	-	-	-	0.5
1.01 to 5	-	4.5	-	4.2	2.4	9.6	5.3
5.01 to 10	-	-	-	-	-	0.9	0.3
.	100.0	92.5	100.0	95.8	97.6	89.6	93.9
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Obs.	9	67	26	119	42	115	378

Does anyone who usually lives in this household own any of the following assets? If so, how many? (fa4)

And for how many years has the household owned this item? (fa7)

Cont.

5. Sprinkler

Quantity	Chachoeng	Buriram	Lop Buri	Sisaket	Phrae	Satun	Total
0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	97.6	92.2	97.4
1	-	-	-	-	2.4	7.8	2.7
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Obs.	9	67	26	119	42	115	378

Number of years

Years	Chachoeng	Buriram	Lop Buri	Sisaket	Phrae	Satun	Total
0.01 to 1	-	-	-	-	-	1.7	0.5
1.01 to 5	-	-	-	-	2.4	5.2	1.9
5.01 to 10	-	-	-	-	-	0.9	0.3
.	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	97.6	92.2	97.4
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Obs.	9	67	26	119	42	115	378

6. Threshing machine

Quantity	Chachoeng	Buriram	Lop Buri	Sisaket	Phrae	Satun	Total
0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	97.6	99.1	99.5
1	-	-	-	-	2.4	0.9	0.5
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Obs.	9	67	26	119	42	115	378

Number of years

Years	Chachoeng	Buriram	Lop Buri	Sisaket	Phrae	Satun	Total
0.01 to 1	-	-	-	-	2.4	-	0.3
1.01 to 5	-	-	-	-	-	0.9	0.3
.	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	97.6	99.1	99.5
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Obs.	9	67	26	119	42	115	378

Does anyone who usually lives in this household own any of the following assets? If so, how many? (fa4)

And for how many years has the household owned this item? (fa7)

Cont.

7. Rice mill

Quantity	Chachoeng	Buriram	Lop Buri	Sisaket	Phrae	Satun	Total
0	100.0	97.0	100.0	99.2	100.0	100.0	99.2
1	-	3.0	-	0.8	-	-	0.8
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Obs.	9	67	26	119	42	115	378

Number of years

Years	Chachoeng	Buriram	Lop Buri	Sisaket	Phrae	Satun	Total
0.01 to 1	-	1.5	-	-	-	-	0.3
5.01 to 10	-	1.5	-	0.8	-	-	0.5
.	100.0	97.0	100.0	99.2	100.0	100.0	99.2
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Obs.	9	67	26	119	42	115	378

8. Crop storage buildings

Quantity	Chachoeng	Buriram	Lop Buri	Sisaket	Phrae	Satun	Total
0	100.0	43.3	100.0	43.7	69.1	71.3	60.1
1	-	56.7	-	56.3	31.0	28.7	40.0
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Obs.	9	67	26	119	42	115	378

Number of years

Years	Chachoeng	Buriram	Lop Buri	Sisaket	Phrae	Satun	Total
0.01 to 1	-	1.5	-	-	-	-	0.3
1.01 to 5	-	4.5	-	6.7	4.8	8.7	6.1
5.01 to 10	-	9.0	-	17.7	4.8	10.4	10.9
10.01 to 30	-	35.8	-	27.7	16.7	7.8	19.3
Above 30	-	6.0	-	4.2	4.8	1.7	3.4
.	100.0	43.3	100.0	43.7	69.1	71.3	60.1
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Obs.	9	67	26	119	42	115	378

Does anyone who usually lives in this household own any of the following assets? If so, how many? (fa4)

And for how many years has the household owned this item? (fa7)

Cont.

9. Large chicken coop

Quantity	Chachoeng	Buriram	Lop Buri	Sisaket	Phrae	Satun	Total
0	100.0	98.5	100.0	99.2	100.0	100.0	99.5
1	-	1.5	-	0.8	-	-	0.5
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Obs.	9	67	26	119	42	115	378

Number of years

Years	Chachoeng	Buriram	Lop Buri	Sisaket	Phrae	Satun	Total
1.01 to 5	-	1.5	-	0.8	-	-	0.5
.	100.0	98.5	100.0	99.2	100.0	100.0	99.5
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Obs.	9	67	26	119	42	115	378

10. Other large buildings for livestock

Quantity	Chachoeng	Buriram	Lop Buri	Sisaket	Phrae	Satun	Total
0	100.0	91.0	96.2	84.9	97.6	96.5	92.1
1	-	9.0	3.9	15.1	2.4	3.5	7.9
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Obs.	9	67	26	119	42	378	378

Number of years

Years	Chachoeng	Buriram	Lop Buri	Sisaket	Phrae	Satun	Total
0.01 to 1	-	3.0	-	0.8	2.4	0.9	1.3
1.01 to 5	-	4.5	-	7.6	-	0.9	3.4
5.01 to 10	-	1.5	-	5.0	-	-	1.9
10.01 to 30	-	-	3.9	0.8	-	1.7	1.1
.	100.0	91.0	96.2	85.7	97.6	96.5	92.3
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Obs.	9	67	26	119	42	115	378

How did you get the money to buy this item? (fa6)

- Codes
- A With cash that had been saved up
 - B With cash that was raised from selling land
 - C With cash that was raised from selling livestock or other assets
 - D With cash from selling product
 - E On credit from the store
 - F With fund borrowed from Commercial Bank
 - G With fund borrowed from BAAC
 - H With fund borrowed from Agricultural Cooperative
 - I With fund borrowed from PCG
 - J With fund borrowed from other organization
 - K With fund borrowed from relatives
 - L With fund borrowed from non-relatives
 - M With fund borrowed from moneylender
 - N With cash from inheritance
 - O Gift
 - P From employer
 - Q Other
 - NA Not applicable

fa6	Chachoeng	Buriram	Lop Buri	Sisaket	Phrae	Satun	Total
A	1.5	6.9	3.6	7.3	5.7	5.9	6.2
C	-	0.1	-	-	-	-	0.0
D	-	0.2	-	0.1	-	0.1	0.1
G	-	0.1	-	0.2	1.3	0.1	0.3
H	-	-	-	-	-	0.1	0.0
I	-	-	-	-	-	0.1	0.0
J	-	-	-	-	-	0.1	0.0
M,J	-	-	-	-	-	0.1	0.0
M,L	-	-	-	-	-	0.1	0.0
N	-	0.1	-	-	-	-	0.0
O	-	0.3	-	0.3	0.3	-	0.2
Q	-	0.1	-	-	-	0.2	0.1
Missing value	98.5	91.8	96.4	91.9	92.7	93.5	92.9
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Obs.	135	1,006	391	1,785	634	1,724	5,675

Shrimp and Fish Ponds

How many shrimp and fish ponds for raising adult shrimp or fish does this household own? (fa8)

Quantity	Chachoeng	Buriram	Lop Buri	Sisaket	Phrae	Satun	Total
0	2.5	26.3	10.4	49.6	17.5	45.8	25.4
1	0.4	0.4	-	-	-	0.8	0.3
2	-	-	0.4	-	-	-	0.1
3	-	-	-	-	-	0.4	0.1
4	-	-	-	-	-	0.4	0.1
5	0.4	-	-	-	-	-	0.1
6	0.4	-	-	-	-	0.4	0.1
.	96.3	73.3	89.2	50.4	82.5	52.1	74.0
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Obs.	240	240	240	240	240	240	1,440

How big is this pond? (fa9)

fa9	Chachoeng	Buriram	Lop Buri	Satun	Total
0.2	-	-	-	66.7	33.3
0.5	8.3	100.0	100.0	-	13.3
1.0	50.0	-	-	26.7	33.3
1.5	16.7	-	-	-	6.7
2.0	25.0	-	-	-	10.0
10.0	-	-	-	6.7	3.3
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Obs.	12	1	2	15	30

Is this a shrimp or a fish pond? (fa10)

fa10	Chachoeng	Buriram	Lop Buri	Satun	Total
Fish	100.0	100.0	100.0	93.3	96.7
Other	-	-	-	6.7	3.3
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Obs.	12	1	2	15	30

Livestock

How many of the following animals does the household own? (fa14)

1. Cows

fa14t	Chachoeng	Buriram	Lop Buri	Sisaket	Phrae	Satun	Total
Equal to 0	100.0	73.4	92.3	57.1	88.1	72.2	71.5
0.01 to 5	-	14.1	-	34.5	9.5	23.5	21.6
5.01 to 10	-	9.4	3.9	8.4	-	2.6	5.3
10.01 to 25	-	1.6	3.9	-	2.4	1.7	1.3
Above 25	-	1.6	-	-	-	-	0.3
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Obs.	9	64	26	119	42	115	375

2. Buffalo

fa14t	Chachoeng	Buriram	Lop Buri	Sisaket	Phrae	Satun	Total
Equal to 0	100.0	95.3	100.0	87.4	100.0	100.0	95.2
0.01 to 5	-	4.7	-	12.6	-	-	4.8
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Obs.	9	64	26	119	42	115	375

3. Pigs

fa14t	Chachoeng	Buriram	Lop Buri	Sisaket	Phrae	Satun	Total
Equal to 0	100.0	92.2	88.5	96.6	95.2	100.0	96.3
0.01 to 5	-	4.7	-	-	-	-	0.8
5.01 to 10	-	3.1	3.9	2.5	2.4	-	1.9
10.01 to 25	-	-	3.9	0.8	2.4	-	0.8
Above 25	-	-	3.9	-	-	-	0.3
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Obs.	9	64	26	119	42	115	375

Livestock

How many of the following animals does the household own? (fa14)

Cont.

4. Chicken (if >50)

fa14t	Chachoeng	Buriram	Lop Buri	Sisaket	Phrae	Satun	Total
Equal to 0	88.9	95.3	96.2	98.3	97.6	100.0	97.9
Above 25	11.1	4.7	-	1.7	2.4	-	1.9
15,000	-	-	3.9	-	-	-	0.3
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Obs.	9	64	26	119	42	115	375

Ducks (if >50)

fa14t	Chachoeng	Buriram	Lop Buri	Sisaket	Phrae	Satun	Total
Equal to 0	100.0	98.4	96.2	100.0	100.0	100.0	99.5
Above 25	-	1.6	3.9	-	-	-	0.5
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Obs.	9	64	26	119	42	115	375

Scale of farm enterprise

If you could increase the size of your farm do you think it would be more profitable? (fa16)

fa16	Chachoeng	Buriram	Lop Buri	Sisaket	Phrae	Satun	Total
Yes	0.8	5.0	0.8	5.0	0.4	6.3	3.1
No	2.9	21.7	10.0	44.2	17.1	41.3	22.9
.	96.3	73.3	89.2	50.8	82.5	52.5	74.1
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Obs.	240	240	240	240	240	240	1,440

Scale of farm enterprise (Cont.)

If yes, what stops you from increasing the size of your farm? What are the main barriers or obstacles to increasing the size of your farm? (fa17a)

- Codes: A Not enough land
 B Not enough labor to hire
 C Not enough time
 D Not enough money to hire labor
 E Not enough money to buy equipment
 F Not enough money to buy land
 G Demand for product is too low
 H Price of product is too low
 I Other

fa17a	Chachoeng	Buriram	Lop Buri	Sisaket	Phrae	Satun	Total
A	-	1.3	0.4	0.8	0.4	0.8	0.6
B	-	-	-	-	-	0.4	0.1
C	-	0.8	-	-	-	1.7	0.4
C,E	-	-	-	0.4	-	-	0.1
C,F,E	-	-	-	0.4	-	-	0.1
D	0.4	0.4	-	-	-	-	0.1
D,E	-	0.4	-	0.4	-	-	0.1
E	-	-	-	0.4	-	-	0.1
F	-	-	-	0.4	-	2.1	0.4
F,C	-	-	-	0.4	-	-	0.1
I	-	1.3	0.4	-	-	0.4	0.4
Missing value	99.2	95.0	99.2	95.0	99.6	93.8	96.9
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Obs.	240	240	240	240	240	240	1,440

Section XIII. Household Business

Does anyone in this household own a business or part of a business? (ba1)

Ba1	Chachoeng	Buriram	Lop Buri	SiSaket	Phrae	Satun	Total
Yes	68.8	65.0	75.8	66.3	54.6	37.1	61.3
No	31.3	35.0	24.2	33.8	45.4	62.9	38.8
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Obs.	240	240	240	240	240	240	1,440

If yes, how many business does this household own all or a part of? (ba2)

Ba2	Chachoeng	Buriram	Lop Buri	SiSaket	Phrae	Satun	Total
1	57.1	52.1	64.2	51.7	46.7	31.7	50.6
2	9.2	10.8	10.4	12.5	7.1	5.0	9.2
3	2.1	1.7	1.3	1.3	0.8	0.4	1.3
4	0.4	0.4	-	0.8	-	-	0.3
.c	31.3	35.0	24.2	33.8	45.4	62.9	38.8
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Obs.	240	240	240	240	240	240	1,440

What type of business does this household own all or a part of? (ba3)

1st business owned	Chachoeng	Buriram	Lop Buri	SiSaket	Phrae	Satun	Total
Shop	16.3	12.1	15.0	13.3	7.1	8.8	12.1
Mechanic / repair shop	0.4	1.3	1.7	1.3	1.7	0.4	1.1
Hair salon / barber	2.9	2.1	2.9	1.7	1.7	1.7	2.2
Rice miller	-	1.7	-	-	0.4	-	0.4
Fish farmer	1.7	-	-	-	-	1.7	0.6
Pickup rental service	5.4	-	0.4	1.3	0.8	0.8	1.5
Trader	19.6	20.0	21.7	15.8	18.8	7.9	17.3
Restaurant/noodle shop	8.8	9.2	12.9	6.7	3.8	6.3	7.9
Other	13.8	18.8	21.3	26.3	20.4	9.6	18.3
.c	31.3	35.0	24.2	33.8	45.4	62.9	38.8
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Obs.	240	240	240	240	240	240	1,440

How many years has this business been in existence? (ba4)

Province	Obs	Mean	Std. Dev.	Min	Max
Chachoeng	200	18.7	14.8	0.0	59.0
Buriram	193	12.8	12.0	0.0	58.0
Lop Buri	213	14.9	12.5	0.0	58.0
SiSaket	201	15.9	13.4	0.0	66.0
Phrae	152	11.6	11.0	1.0	52.0
Satun	103	20.6	16.2	1.0	63.0
Total	1,062	15.5	13.5	0.0	66.0

Years	Chachoeng	Buriram	Lop Buri	SiSaket	Phrae	Satun	Total
Equal to 0	2.5	1.0	0.5	0.5	-	-	0.9
0.01 to 5	23.5	34.7	30.1	26.9	39.5	24.3	29.9
5.01 to 10	16.5	24.9	20.2	20.9	21.1	14.6	20.1
10.01 to 20	19.0	20.2	24.4	25.4	23.7	20.4	22.3
20.01 to 30	18.0	9.8	13.6	11.4	9.2	12.6	12.6
30.01 to 40	11.5	5.2	7.5	8.0	4.6	13.6	8.1
More than 40	9.0	4.2	3.8	7.0	2.0	14.6	6.2
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Obs.	200	193	213	201	152	103	1,062

Where did the idea to start the business come from? (ba5)

Source of idea	Chachoeng	Buriram	Lop Buri	SiSaket	Phrae	Satun	Total
Household member	76.5	65.3	72.3	88.6	61.2	54.4	71.6
Company who sells input	-	0.5	-	-	-	-	0.1
Books	0.5	0.5	0.5	-	0.7	1.0	0.5
Observing someone else	21.5	33.2	26.8	11.0	26.3	41.8	25.3
television program	-	0.5	-	-	-	-	0.1
Commercial advertisement	0.5	-	-	-	-	-	0.1
Other	1.0	-	0.5	0.5	11.8	2.9	2.4
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Obs.	200	193	213	201	152	103	1,062

Do you or members of your household own all of the business? (b6)

Ba6	Chachoeng	Buriram	Lop Buri	SiSaket	Phrae	Satun	Total
Yes	99.5	97.9	99.5	99.0	99.3	100.0	99.2
No	0.5	2.1	0.5	1.0	0.7	-	0.9
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Obs.	200	193	213	201	152	103	1,062

How many people altogether worked in this business for at least 6 months of the last 12 months regardless of whether they were paid or not? (ba9)

Ba9	Chachoeng	Buriram	Lop Buri	SiSaket	Phrae	Satun	Total
0	1.0	-	-	-	-	-	0.2
1	45.5	30.6	49.8	30.9	49.3	44.7	41.3
2	28.5	43.0	29.1	37.3	33.6	31.1	33.9
3	13.0	14.5	14.6	15.9	8.6	13.6	13.6
4	7.5	5.2	3.3	10.0	2.6	4.9	5.7
5	1.0	4.7	-	3.5	1.3	1.9	2.1
6	0.5	0.5	2.4	0.5	3.3	2.9	1.5
7	0.5	0.5	-	0.5	-	-	0.3
8	-	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.7	-	0.4
9	1.0	-	-	0.5	0.7	-	0.4
10	0.5	0.5	-	-	-	-	0.2
11	-	-	-	-	-	1.0	0.1
13	0.5	-	-	-	-	-	0.1
20	-	-	0.5	-	-	-	0.1
21	0.5	-	-	-	-	-	0.1
112	-	-	-	0.5	-	-	0.1
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Obs.	200	193	213	201	152	103	1,062

How many of these people are members of the household? (ba10)

Ba10	Chachoeng	Buriram	Lop Buri	SiSaket	Phrae	Satun	Total
1	50.5	38.9	58.7	35.3	53.3	55.3	48.0
2	31.5	41.5	27.2	38.8	39.5	29.1	34.8
3	12.0	13.5	9.9	13.4	5.9	8.7	10.9
4	3.5	3.6	3.3	9.5	1.3	3.9	4.3
5	0.5	2.6	0.5	3.0	-	1.0	1.3
6	1.0	-	0.5	-	-	1.9	0.5
7	0.5	-	-	-	-	-	0.1
10	0.5	-	-	-	-	-	0.1
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Obs.	200	193	213	201	152	103	1,062

During the past 12 months, has this business paid anyone in cash or in kind to work here? (ba11)

Ba11	Chachoeng	Buriram	Lop Buri	SiSaket	Phrae	Satun	Total
Yes	15.0	12.4	15.0	11.9	13.8	12.6	13.6
No	85.0	87.6	85.0	88.1	86.2	87.4	86.4
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Obs.	200	193	213	201	152	103	1,062

How many workers were paid? (ba12)

Ba12	Chachoeng	Buriram	Lop Buri	SiSaket	Phrae	Satun	Total
1	9.0	6.2	7.5	4.0	5.3	3.9	6.2
2	2.0	2.6	5.2	5.0	4.0	6.8	4.1
3	2.0	1.6	0.9	1.5	-	-	1.1
4	-	0.5	-	1.0	3.3	1.0	0.9
5	-	-	0.5	-	-	-	0.1
6	0.5	0.5	0.5	-	0.7	-	0.4
7	-	1.0	-	-	0.7	-	0.3
10	0.5	-	-	-	-	1.0	0.2
15	-	-	0.5	-	-	-	0.1
20	0.5	-	-	-	-	-	0.1
110	-	-	-	0.5	-	-	0.1
.b	0.5	-	-	-	-	-	0.1
.c	85.0	87.6	85.0	88.1	86.2	87.4	86.4
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Obs.	200	193	213	201	152	103	1,062

What was the daily wage that you paid to anyone over the past 12 months? (ba13-ba15)

ba13	Chachoeng	Buriram	Lop Buri	SiSaket	Phrae	Satun	Total
0.01 to 100	5.0	5.7	3.3	4.5	3.3	1.9	4.1
100.01 to 200	8.0	5.7	10.8	6.0	7.2	5.8	7.4
200.01 to 300	0.5	0.5	-	1.5	0.7	-	0.6
300.01 to 500	0.5	-	-	-	0.7	-	0.2
500.01 to 1000	-	-	0.5	-	-	-	0.1
.b	-	-	0.5	-	-	-	0.1
.c	86.0	88.1	85.0	88.1	88.2	92.2	87.5
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Obs.	200	193	213	201	152	103	1,062

Additional Start-up Capital

Besides the funds that you needed to buy the assets that were necessary to star your business did you need any additional funds to start your business? (ba22)

Ba22	Chachoeng	Buriram	Lop Buri	SiSaket	Phrae	Satun	Total
Yes	2.5	11.4	18.8	1.5	2.0	29.1	9.7
No	97.5	88.6	81.2	98.5	98.0	70.9	90.3
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Obs.	200	193	213	201	152	103	1,062

Scale of Business

If you could increase the size of your business do you think it would be more profitable? (ba26)

Ba26	Chachoeng	Buriram	Lop Buri	SiSaket	Phrae	Satun	Total
Yes	12.5	41.5	3.8	6.0	5.3	6.8	13.2
No	87.5	58.6	96.2	94.0	94.7	93.2	86.8
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Obs.	200	193	213	201	152	103	1,062

Section XIV. Housing and Landholdings

Housing

Does your household own or rent this house? (la1)

la1	Chachoeng	Buriram	Lop Buri	Sisaket	Phrae	Satun	Total
Own	66.7	79.2	85.8	86.7	90.4	89.2	83.0
Rent	33.3	20.8	14.2	13.3	9.6	10.8	17.0
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Obs.	240	240	240	240	240	240	1,440

Renters only – what is the monthly rent? (la2)

Thai Baht of 2005

Province	Obs	Mean	Std. Dev.	Min	Max
Chachoeng	80	863	915	0	4,000
Buriram	50	847	1,131	0	5,000
Lop Buri	34	2,161	5,021	0	30,000
Sisaket	32	2,153	2,451	0	10,000
Phrae	23	1,123	1,124	0	4,000
Satun	26	1,153	1,000	0	3,500
Total	245	1,263	2,286	0	30,000

Thai Baht of 2005	Chachoeng	Buriram	Lop Buri	Sisaket	Phrae	Satun	Total
Equal to 0	4.6	9.2	1.7	2.9	1.7	1.7	3.6
0.01 to 100	2.9	0.4	0.8	0.4	0.8	2.1	1.3
100.01 to 250	3.8	0.8	0.8	0.4	-	-	1.0
250.01 to 500	6.3	1.3	1.3	-	1.3	-	1.7
500.01 to 1000	6.3	2.5	1.3	2.1	2.5	0.8	2.6
Above 1000	9.6	6.7	8.3	7.5	3.3	6.3	6.9
.	66.7	79.2	85.8	86.7	90.4	89.2	83.0
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Obs.	240	240	240	240	240	240	1,440

If someone wanted to buy a house like yours in this village, how much would they have to pay (for the house and the house plot)? (la3)

Thousands of Thai Baht of 2005

Province	Obs	Mean	Std. Dev.	Min	Max
Chachoeng	224	943	1,469	5	15,000
Buriram	240	851	1,048	30	7,000
Lop Buri	240	663	769	5	7,000
Sisaket	240	801	1,124	20	7,000
Phrae	236	636	605	50	5,000
Satun	237	289	275	10	2,000
Total	1,417	695	978	5	15,000

Landholdings

Land that the household cultivates

How many rai did your household cultivate during the past 12 months? (la4)

Province	Obs	Mean	Std. Dev.	Min	Max
Chachoeng	239	0.8	6.7	0.0	102.0
Buriram	240	3.6	7.4	0.0	35.0
Lop Buri	240	1.0	3.8	0.0	40.3
Sisaket	240	5.3	8.6	0.0	62.0
Phrae	240	1.1	2.7	0.0	26.5
Satun	240	4.8	6.9	0.1	39.0
Total	1,439	2.8	6.6	0.0	102.0

Rai	Chachoeng	Buriram	Lop Buri	Sisaket	Phrae	Satun	Total
0 to 5	98.3	79.6	95.4	67.5	94.2	67.5	83.8
5.01 to 10	-	5.8	1.3	12.9	3.8	15.8	6.6
10.01 to 25	0.8	11.3	2.5	15.8	1.7	15.0	7.9
25.01 to 50	-	3.3	0.8	3.3	0.4	1.7	1.6
50.01 to 100	-	-	-	0.4	-	-	0.1
100.01 to 250	0.4	-	-	-	-	-	0.1
.	0.4	-	-	-	-	-	0.1
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Obs.	240	240	240	240	240	240	1,440

How many plots does your household cultivate? (la5)

la5	Chachoeng	Buriram	Lop Buri	Sisaket	Phrae	Satun	Total
1	88.3	74.6	89.6	52.5	85.0	58.8	74.8
2	10.4	9.6	7.1	31.7	10.4	20.4	14.9
3	0.8	7.1	3.3	10.8	3.8	15.8	6.9
4	0.4	6.3	-	4.2	0.8	2.9	2.4
5	-	2.5	-	0.4	-	1.3	0.7
6	-	-	-	-	-	0.8	0.1
7	-	-	-	0.4	-	-	0.1
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Obs.	240	240	240	240	240	240	1,440

What type of land is in the plot? (la7)

la7	Chachoeng	Buriram	Lop Buri	Sisaket	Phrae	Satun	Total
Residential	89.0	66.8	90.5	29.9	82.0	59.3	66.2
Land for livestock	0.4	1.4	1.5	1.5	0.7	-	0.9
Land for paddy	0.4	22.3	4.0	29.4	12.5	11.5	14.7
Land for field crops	-	0.5	1.5	0.7	0.4	-	0.5
Land for tree crops	1.5	4.6	1.1	0.5	2.4	24.5	6.6
Land for vegetable crops	-	0.8	0.4	2.9	-	1.7	1.1
Land for shrimp or fish raising	1.5	0.3	0.4	-	-	1.2	0.6
Other	7.4	3.3	0.7	35.1	2.1	1.7	9.4
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Obs.	272	367	273	408	289	408	2,017

What claim does the household have to the plot? (la8)

la8	Chachoeng	Buriram	Lop Buri	Sisaket	Phrae	Satun	Total
Own plot	49.3	77.1	60.1	77.9	68.9	82.8	71.2
Rent plot for money	33.8	8.5	25.6	7.6	10.4	9.6	14.5
Rent plot for portion of harvest	-	3.0	0.4	2.7	2.8	0.7	1.7
Pay no rent - plot owned by relatives	5.2	7.1	6.6	5.6	15.6	4.4	7.1
Pay no rent - plot owned by non relatives	2.9	0.5	1.5	-	0.7	0.7	0.9
Pay no rent - plot is on public land	8.5	2.7	5.1	0.5	-	1.5	2.7
Someone has mortgaged this plot to your hh	-	0.3	-	0.3	-	-	0.1
Other	0.4	0.8	0.7	5.4	1.7	0.3	1.7
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Obs.	272	367	273	408	289	408	2,017

What type of land certificate covers this plot? (la9)

la9	Chachoeng	Buriram	Lop Buri	Sisaket	Phrae	Satun	Total
Chanod	80.2	80.9	49.5	89.0	91.0	73.3	78.1
NS3	0.7	4.1	13.6	6.6	1.0	15.9	7.4
NS3K	-	0.5	2.9	-	-	1.2	0.7
SK1	-	1.1	12.8	0.5	-	0.3	2.1
Saw Paw Kae	1.1	3.8	0.7	0.7	-	1.0	1.3
Sor Tor Kor	-	-	0.4	-	-	-	0.1
Application for land	16.5	1.4	2.2	0.3	-	2.0	3.2
Economic reserve area	-	0.3	-	-	-	0.5	0.2
Noneconomic reserve area	-	0.3	-	0.3	-	0.3	0.2
Other	1.1	7.6	16.9	2.7	7.6	5.6	6.6
.	0.4	-	1.1	-	0.4	-	0.3
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Obs.	272	367	273	408	289	408	2,017

How many rai are in the plot? (la10)

Province	Obs	Mean	Std. Dev.	Min	Max
Chachoeng	271	0.7	4.4	0.0	50.0
Buriram	367	2.4	4.2	0.0	20.0
Lop Buri	273	0.9	2.7	0.0	20.0
Sisaket	408	3.1	5.7	0.0	40.0
Phrae	289	0.9	1.8	0.0	11.0
Satun	408	2.8	4.1	0.1	30.0
Total	2,016	2.0	4.2	0.0	50.0

Rai	Chachoeng	Buriram	Lop Buri	Sisaket	Phrae	Satun	Total
0.01 to 1	94.1	72.2	91.9	60.5	85.5	57.8	74.5
1.01 to 5	3.7	11.2	2.9	22.8	11.4	26.2	14.5
5.01 to 10	0.7	10.4	3.3	10.5	2.1	11.5	7.2
10.01 to 25	0.4	6.3	1.8	4.2	1.0	3.9	3.2
25.01 to 50	0.7	-	-	2.0	-	0.5	0.6
.	0.4	-	-	-	-	-	0.1
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Obs.	272	367	273	408	289	408	2,017

How was this plot acquired? (Ia12)

Ia12	Chachoeng	Buriram	Lop Buri	Sisaket	Phrae	Satun	Total
Purchased	29.8	19.4	31.9	24.8	15.9	13.0	21.8
Inherited	20.6	57.8	28.2	58.8	52.3	70.6	50.8
Cleared	-	-	1.8	0.7	-	-	0.4
Land reform program	-	0.3	-	-	-	-	0.1
Rented land	38.6	14.4	27.1	10.1	12.8	9.6	17.3
From relatives	6.3	6.8	6.2	4.7	16.3	5.4	7.3
Other	4.8	1.4	4.8	1.0	2.8	1.2	2.4
.	-	-	-	-	-	0.3	0.1
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Obs.	272	367	273	408	289	408	2,017

How many kilometers is it from your house to the plot? (Ia15)

Province	Obs	Mean	Std. Dev.	Min	Max
Chachoeng	272	0.5	4.3	0.0	60.0
Buriram	365	6.3	57.6	0.0	1,000.0
Lop Buri	273	5.1	45.4	0.0	650.0
Sisaket	408	1.8	6.9	0.0	100.0
Phrae	289	0.5	1.5	0.0	10.0
Satun	408	1.6	4.0	0.0	30.0
Total	2,015	2.7	30.0	0.0	1,000.0

Kilometers	Chachoeng	Buriram	Lop Buri	Sisaket	Phrae	Satun	Total
Equal to 0	91.5	70.8	89.0	59.1	83.7	56.1	72.6
0.01 to 5	7.0	19.1	7.3	34.6	13.8	36.3	21.7
5.01 to 10	-	4.9	0.7	1.7	2.4	3.7	2.4
10.01 to 25	0.7	1.9	0.7	3.4	-	3.4	1.9
25.01 to 50	0.4	1.9	1.1	1.0	-	0.5	0.8
50.01 to 100	0.4	-	-	0.3	-	-	0.1
Above 100	-	0.8	1.1	-	-	-	0.4
.	-	0.5	-	-	-	-	0.1
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Obs.	272	367	273	408	289	408	2,017

In a normal rainfall year, does this plot have access to water in the cold season? (Ia16)

Ia16	Chachoeng	Buriram	Lop Buri	Sisaket	Phrae	Satun	Total
Yes	84.2	7.4	22.0	95.6	12.1	62.8	49.4
No	15.8	92.6	78.0	4.4	87.9	37.3	50.6
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Obs.	272	367	273	408	289	408	2,017

In a normal rainfall year, does this plot have access to water in the hot season? (Ia17)

Ia17	Chachoeng	Buriram	Lop Buri	Sisaket	Phrae	Satun	Total
Yes	83.5	5.7	18.0	94.4	7.6	68.6	48.8
No	16.5	94.3	82.1	5.6	92.4	31.4	51.2
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Obs.	272	367	273	408	289	408	2,017

How many bags of chemical fertilizer did you use on the plot last year? (la18)

Bags	Chachoeng	Buriram	Lop Buri	Sisaket	Phrae	Satun	Total
Equal to 0	10.3	11.2	30.8	7.1	5.5	2.2	10.3
0.01 to 1	1.1	2.2	0.7	2.9	4.2	4.7	2.8
1.01 to 5	0.7	9.0	0.4	20.6	7.3	19.4	10.9
5.01 to 10	0.4	6.5	1.8	7.1	-	10.1	5.0
10.01 to 25	-	3.8	3.3	2.9	-	2.7	2.3
25.01 to 50	-	0.3	-	0.3	-	0.3	0.2
Above 100	-	-	-	-	-	0.7	0.2
.	87.5	67.0	63.0	59.1	83.0	60.1	68.5
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Obs.	272	367	273	408	289	408	2,017

Is this plot in the Tambon? (la19)

la19a	Chachoeng	Buriram	Lop Buri	Sisaket	Phrae	Satun	Total
Yes	98.2	89.4	93.8	91.4	96.9	95.8	94.0
No	1.8	10.6	6.2	8.6	3.1	4.2	6.1
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Obs.	272	367	273	408	289	408	2,017

Other land

Besides the land that the household cultivates, does the household own any other land? (la21)

la21	Chachoeng	Buriram	Lop Buri	Sisaket	Phrae	Satun	Total
Yes	18.8	38.8	23.3	20.8	23.3	11.3	22.7
No	81.3	61.3	76.7	79.2	76.7	88.8	77.3
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Obs.	240	240	240	240	240	240	1,440

How many other plots do you own? (la22)

la22	Chachoeng	Buriram	Lop Buri	Sisaket	Phrae	Satun	Total
1	13.3	27.5	15.0	13.8	20.8	10.0	16.7
2	5.0	9.2	5.8	3.8	2.1	0.8	4.4
3	-	0.8	2.5	1.3	0.4	0.4	0.9
4	-	0.4	-	0.8	-	-	0.2
5	0.4	0.4	-	0.4	-	-	0.2
6	-	0.4	-	0.8	-	-	0.2
.	81.3	61.3	76.7	79.2	76.7	88.8	77.3
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Obs.	240	240	240	240	240	240	1,440

What type of land is in this plot? (la24)

la24	Chachoeng	Buriram	Lop Buri	Sisaket	Phrae	Satun	Total
Residential	32.8	13.7	17.1	11.8	15.9	9.7	16.6
Land for livestock	-	-	2.4	-	-	-	0.4
Land for paddy	23.0	43.5	31.7	56.5	49.2	35.5	41.3
Land for field crops	3.3	1.5	9.8	3.5	6.4	3.2	4.4
Land for tree crops	8.2	0.8	12.2	14.1	17.5	6.5	9.1
Land for shrimp or fish raising	4.9	-	-	-	-	9.7	1.3
Other	27.9	40.5	26.8	14.1	11.1	35.5	26.9
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Obs.	61	131	82	85	63	31	453

What type of land certificate covers this plot? (la25)

la25	Chachoeng	Buriram	Lop Buri	Sisaket	Phrae	Satun	Total
Chanod	91.8	83.2	72.0	84.7	88.9	67.7	82.3
NS3	1.6	6.1	12.2	4.7	9.5	12.9	7.3
NS3K	-	1.5	3.7	-	-	3.2	1.3
SK1	-	2.3	7.3	3.5	-	-	2.7
Saw Paw Kae	-	2.3	-	3.5	-	-	1.3
Sor Tor Kor	-	2.3	-	-	-	-	0.7
Application for land	6.6	-	-	-	-	3.2	1.1
Other	-	2.3	4.9	3.5	1.6	12.9	3.3
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Obs.	61	131	82	85	63	31	453

How many rai are in the plot? (la26)

Province	Obs	Mean	Std. Dev.	Min	Max
Chachoeng	61	5.6	13.1	0.0	80.0
Buriram	131	7.0	12.2	0.0	100.0
Lop Buri	82	9.3	15.3	0.0	100.0
Sisaket	85	8.1	12.5	0.1	74.5
Phrae	63	4.2	6.9	0.2	50.0
Satun	31	2.4	3.1	0.0	14.0
Total	453	6.7	12.1	0.0	100.0

Rai	Chachoeng	Buriram	Lop Buri	Sisaket	Phrae	Satun	Total
0 to 5	80.3	65.7	56.1	60.0	77.8	87.1	68.0
5.01 to 10	9.8	13.0	19.5	20.0	17.5	9.7	15.5
10.01 to 25	1.6	15.3	17.1	12.9	3.2	3.2	10.8
25.01 to 50	6.6	5.3	4.9	4.7	1.6	-	4.4
50.01 to 100	1.6	0.8	2.4	2.4	-	-	1.3
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Obs.	61	131	82	85	63	31	453

How was this plot acquired? (Ia28)

Ia28	Chachoeng	Buriram	Lop Buri	Sisaket	Phrae	Satun	Total
Purchased	32.8	35.1	32.9	35.3	17.5	35.5	32.0
Inherited	60.7	64.1	63.4	61.2	76.2	64.5	64.7
Cleared	-	-	-	1.2	-	-	0.2
Rented land	6.6	0.8	-	-	1.6	-	1.3
From relatives	-	-	2.4	1.2	3.2	-	1.1
Other	-	-	1.2	1.2	1.6	-	0.7
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Obs.	61	131	82	85	63	31	453

What were the sources of financing for this land purchase? Ia(29)

- Codes
- A With cash that had been saved up
 - B With cash that was raised from selling land
 - C With cash that was raised from selling livestock or other assets
 - D With cash from selling product
 - E On credit from the store
 - F With fund borrowed from Commercial Bank
 - G With fund borrowed from BAAC
 - H With fund borrowed from Agricultural Cooperative
 - I With fund borrowed from PCG
 - J With fund borrowed from other organization
 - K With fund borrowed from relatives
 - L With fund borrowed from non-relatives
 - M With fund borrowed from moneylender
 - N With cash from inheritance
 - O Gift
 - P From employer
 - Q Other
 - NA Not applicable

Ia29	Chachoeng	Buriram	Lop Buri	Sisaket	Phrae	Satun	Total
A	26.2	31.3	25.6	31.8	12.7	16.1	26.1
A,E	-	0.8	-	-	-	-	0.2
A,G,C	-	-	-	-	1.6	-	0.2
A,J	3.3	1.5	1.2	1.2	-	-	1.3
A,Q	-	-	-	1.2	-	-	0.2
B	-	-	-	-	-	3.2	0.2
C	-	-	2.4	-	-	-	0.4
D	1.6	-	-	-	-	3.2	0.4
G	-	-	-	-	-	6.5	0.4
J	1.6	0.8	3.7	1.2	-	-	1.3
J,A	-	-	-	-	1.6	-	0.2
L	-	-	-	-	-	3.2	0.2
N	-	-	-	-	-	3.2	0.2
O	-	0.8	-	-	-	-	0.2
Q	-	-	-	-	1.6	-	0.2
.	67.2	64.9	67.1	64.7	82.5	64.5	68.0
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Obs.	61	131	82	85	63	31	453

How many kilometers is it from your house to the plot? (Ia31)

Province	Obs	Mean	Std. Dev.	Min	Max
Chachoeng	61	106.4	248.7	0.0	1,000.0
Buriram	131	29.6	78.7	0.0	500.0
Lop Buri	82	62.8	139.9	0.0	700.0
Sisaket	83	71.4	175.4	0.0	780.0
Phrae	61	27.0	78.2	0.0	560.0
Satun	31	38.8	178.6	0.1	1,000.0
Total	449	54.1	151.5	0.0	1,000.0

Kilometers	Chachoeng	Buriram	Lop Buri	Sisaket	Phrae	Satun	Total
Equal to 0	9.8	19.9	11.0	4.7	3.2	-	10.4
0 to 5	36.1	34.4	43.9	27.1	57.1	64.5	40.2
5.01 to 10	9.8	16.0	9.8	11.8	7.9	16.1	12.1
10.01 to 25	9.8	11.5	6.1	22.4	12.7	12.9	12.6
25.01 to 50	14.8	6.1	8.5	12.9	3.2	3.2	8.4
50.01 to 100	4.9	4.6	7.3	7.1	6.4	-	5.5
Above 100	14.8	7.6	13.4	11.8	6.4	3.2	9.9
.	-	-	-	2.4	3.2	-	0.9
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Obs.	61	131	82	85	63	31	453

How is this land currently being used? (Ia32)

Ia32	Chachoeng	Buriram	Lop Buri	Sisaket	Phrae	Satun	Total
House plot	3.3	-	6.1	1.2	7.9	-	2.9
Rented out for cash	36.1	16.0	30.5	11.8	17.5	9.7	20.3
Rented out for portion of harvest	-	28.2	9.8	24.7	19.1	-	17.2
Rented out for free to relatives	27.9	10.7	23.2	31.8	23.8	19.4	21.6
Rented out for free to non relatives	9.8	1.5	1.2	-	-	-	2.0
This plot is mortgaged to someone	-	0.8	-	5.9	-	-	1.3
Plot is not being used	19.7	36.6	28.1	24.7	30.2	71.0	32.0
Other	3.3	6.1	1.2	-	1.6	-	2.7
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Obs.	61	131	82	85	63	31	453

Loss land

In the past 15 years, has the household gotten rid of any land? (Ia34)

Ia34	Chachoeng	Buriram	Lop Buri	Sisaket	Phrae	Satun	Total
Yes	5.0	12.1	5.4	10.4	5.4	5.4	7.3
No	95.0	87.9	94.6	89.6	94.6	94.6	92.7
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Obs.	240	240	240	240	240	240	1,440

How many times did you get rid of land during the past 15 years? (la35)

la35	Chachoeng	Buriram	Lop Buri	Sisaket	Phrae	Satun	Total
1	3.8	8.8	4.2	9.2	5.4	3.8	5.8
2	1.3	2.9	1.3	0.4	-	1.7	1.3
3	-	-	-	0.4	-	-	0.1
4	-	-	-	0.4	-	-	0.1
5	-	0.4	-	-	-	-	0.1
.	95.0	87.9	94.6	89.6	94.6	94.6	92.7
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Obs.	240	240	240	240	240	240	1,440

How many rai were lost/sold? (la37)

Province	Obs	Mean	Std. Dev.	Min	Max
Chachoeng	15	3.8	10.3	0.1	40.0
Buriram	40	5.5	6.0	0.1	20.0
Lop Buri	16	11.5	26.8	0.0	108.0
Sisaket	31	5.8	7.4	0.2	34.0
Phrae	12	1.6	1.3	0.3	5.0
Satun	17	4.4	4.4	0.3	13.0
Total	131	5.6	11.2	0.0	108.0

Rai	Chachoeng	Buriram	Lop Buri	Sisaket	Phrae	Satun	Total
0 to 5	86.7	57.5	62.5	64.5	92.3	64.7	67.4
5.01 to 10	6.7	30.0	12.5	19.4	-	23.5	18.9
10.01 to 25	-	12.5	18.8	12.9	-	11.8	10.6
25.01 to 50	6.7	-	-	3.2	-	-	1.5
50.01 to 100	-	-	6.3	-	-	-	0.8
.	-	-	-	-	7.7	-	0.8
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Obs.	15	40	16	31	13	17	132

What type of land was lost/sold? (la38)

la38	Chachoeng	Buriram	Lop Buri	Sisaket	Phrae	Satun	Total
Residential	66.7	35.0	37.5	19.4	23.1	29.4	33.3
Land for paddy	6.7	50.0	50.0	71.0	61.5	35.3	49.2
Land for field crops	6.7	-	6.3	3.2	-	-	2.3
Land for tree crops	-	-	-	6.5	15.4	23.5	6.1
Other	20.0	15.0	6.3	-	-	11.8	9.1
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Obs.	15	40	16	31	13	17	132

Section XV. Expenditure

What is the total value of expenditures/consumption of the following items in a typical month of the last year? (ex4)

Thai Baht of 2005

1. Rice you grew yourself

Province	Obs	Mean	Std. Dev.	Min	Max
Chachoeng	2	413	244	240	585
Buriram	46	606	250	150	1,400
Lop Buri	2	565	92	500	630
Sisaket	108	789	356	150	2,250
Phrae	27	645	357	150	1,800
Satun	52	447	339	96	2,500
Total	237	657	357	96	2,500

2. Rice you bought

Province	Obs	Mean	Std. Dev.	Min	Max
Chachoeng	233	528	962	70	11,475
Buriram	202	532	287	52	1,800
Lop Buri	230	496	330	75	2,250
Sisaket	142	619	353	24	2,250
Phrae	213	443	257	45	1,800
Satun	198	364	214	30	1,500
Total	1,218	492	500	24	11,475

3. Other grains

Province	Obs	Mean	Std. Dev.	Min	Max
Chachoeng	9	42	18	20	60
Buriram	0				
Lop Buri	9	557	426	15	1,400
Sisaket	64	49	43	10	210
Phrae	2	165	78	110	220
Satun	3	40	0	40	40
Total	87	103	206	10	1,400

4. Milk and milk products

Province	Obs	Mean	Std. Dev.	Min	Max
Chachoeng	157	480	511	40	3,600
Buriram	185	494	521	35	3,900
Lop Buri	171	630	1,067	40	12,060
Sisaket	174	380	445	10	3,600
Phrae	171	520	666	36	5,000
Satun	143	436	613	40	3,300
Total	1,001	492	673	10	12,060

What is the total value of expenditures/consumption of the following items in a typical month of the last year? (ex4)

Cont.

Thai Baht of 2005

5. Meat (chicken, beef, pork)

Province	Obs	Mean	Std. Dev.	Min	Max
Chachoeng	221	561	475	50	3,000
Buriram	231	549	453	55	2,700
Lop Buri	231	415	352	50	2,700
Sisaket	238	355	231	90	1,650
Phrae	236	624	744	60	7,200
Satun	231	783	766	100	7,000
Total	1,388	547	557	50	7,200

6. Alcoholic beverages consumed at home

Province	Obs	Mean	Std. Dev.	Min	Max
Chachoeng	50	943	798	60	3,000
Buriram	75	652	701	35	3,150
Lop Buri	71	715	649	50	3,500
Sisaket	67	408	469	20	2,040
Phrae	43	466	489	40	2,280
Satun	9	676	364	240	1,200
Total	315	636	650	20	3,500

7. Alcoholic beverages consumed away from home

Province	Obs	Mean	Std. Dev.	Min	Max
Chachoeng	31	1,201	2,645	130	15,000
Buriram	43	454	562	35	2,600
Lop Buri	30	435	276	130	1,200
Sisaket	31	350	458	20	2,280
Phrae	13	522	395	100	1,500
Satun	4	1,023	1,326	175	3,000
Total	152	602	1,298	20	15,000

8. Tobacco

Province	Obs	Mean	Std. Dev.	Min	Max
Chachoeng	85	607	447	14	2,400
Buriram	82	477	482	8	2,100
Lop Buri	65	469	517	3	2,250
Sisaket	97	405	430	16	2,100
Phrae	38	522	423	30	1,800
Satun	101	549	412	20	1,225
Total	468	504	454	3	2,400

What is the total value of expenditures/consumption of the following items in a typical month of the last year? (ex4)

Cont.

Thai Baht of 2005

9. Gasoline –excluding gasoline for business or farming use

Province	Obs	Mean	Std. Dev.	Min	Max
Chachoeng	197	1,408	1,486	50	12,000
Buriram	222	1,039	915	100	5,500
Lop Buri	205	1,446	2,827	50	33,600
Sisaket	214	871	843	50	6,960
Phrae	219	940	1,026	50	7,000
Satun	225	1,164	1,698	25	21,600
Total	1,282	1,138	1,613	25	33,600

10. Ceremonies

Province	Obs	Mean	Std. Dev.	Min	Max
Chachoeng	240	657	902	0	8,500
Buriram	240	495	657	0	8,000
Lop Buri	240	531	839	0	12,000
Sisaket	240	467	554	85	5,000
Phrae	240	596	610	0	5,000
Satun	188	656	645	0	3,500
Total	1,388	563	717	0	12,000

In the past 12 months, how much has the household spend on house repairs? (ex5)

Thai Baht of 2005

Province	Obs	Mean	Std. Dev.	Min	Max
Chachoeng	240	15,674	100,231	0	1,500,000
Buriram	240	24,163	116,206	0	1,000,000
Lop Buri	240	9,418	35,925	0	400,000
Sisaket	240	19,165	107,446	0	1,200,000
Phrae	240	12,461	43,279	0	500,000
Satun	240	6,312	22,669	0	200,000
Total	1,440	14,532	80,469	0	1,500,000

In the past 12 months, how much has the household spend on vehicle repairs? (ex6)

Thai Baht of 2005

Province	Obs	Mean	Std. Dev.	Min	Max
Chachoeng	204	3,588	6,495	0	50,000
Buriram	239	2,567	4,791	0	51,700
Lop Buri	198	4,143	6,769	0	35,000
Sisaket	212	2,615	6,650	0	60,000
Phrae	238	2,362	3,577	0	20,000
Satun	184	3,092	5,753	0	50,000
Total	1,275	3,021	5,740	0	60,000

In the past 12 months, how much has the household spend on education expenses? (ex7)

Thai Baht of 2005

Province	Obs	Mean	Std. Dev.	Min	Max
Chachoeng	239	16,956	42,715	0	520,000
Buriram	236	13,662	37,080	0	500,000
Lop Buri	236	15,650	28,377	0	250,000
Sisaket	237	8,128	16,151	0	150,000
Phrae	237	7,159	12,053	0	96,000
Satun	239	10,287	18,826	0	100,000
Total	1,424	11,975	28,382	0	520,000

In the past 12 months, how much has the household spend on clothing for all the household members? (ex8)

Thai Baht of 2005

Province	Obs	Mean	Std. Dev.	Min	Max
Chachoeng	239	3,919	5,138	0	36,000
Buriram	240	3,170	3,919	0	30,000
Lop Buri	240	3,293	3,918	0	36,000
Sisaket	240	1,620	1,797	0	12,000
Phrae	240	2,090	2,504	0	20,000
Satun	224	2,963	4,660	0	60,000
Total	1,423	2,840	3,896	0	60,000

In the past 12 months, how much has the household spent on food eaten away from home by all household members? (ex9)

Thai Baht of 2005

Province	Obs	Mean	Std. Dev.	Min	Max
Chachoeng	239	11,135	19,387	0	180,000
Buriram	240	5,202	8,148	0	58,400
Lop Buri	239	10,811	19,351	0	180,000
Sisaket	240	2,598	5,907	0	36,000
Phrae	239	8,730	12,880	0	72,000
Satun	235	3,220	7,920	0	70,000
Total	1,432	6,955	13,837	0	180,000

Section XVI. Income

(Gross Revenues) What was your household's total gross income over the past 12 months? (in1)

Thousands of Thai Baht of 2005

Province	Obs	Mean	Std. Dev.	Min	Max
Chachoeng	240	693	2,457	28	31,272
Buriram	240	472	654	20	7,200
Lop Buri	240	435	514	13	3,720
SiSaket	240	328	505	21	4,700
Phrae	240	292	380	18	4,300
Satun	240	205	239	0	2,760
Total	1,440	404	1,104	0	31,272

Thousands	Chachoeng	Buriram	Lop Buri	SiSaket	Phrae	Satun	Total
Equal to 0	-	-	-	-	-	0.4	0.1
5.01 to 10	-	-	-	-	-	0.4	0.1
10.01 to 25	-	0.4	0.8	0.8	1.3	1.7	0.8
25.01 to 50	3.3	1.7	0.8	7.9	3.8	4.2	3.6
50.01 to 100	10.8	11.7	10.0	21.7	15.8	23.8	15.6
100.01 to 150	11.3	11.3	13.3	17.5	18.3	19.6	15.2
150.01 to 300	29.2	26.7	28.8	20.4	32.1	35.8	28.8
300.01 to 750	32.5	32.1	33.8	22.9	22.9	11.7	26.0
750.01 to 1500	7.5	11.3	7.1	6.3	4.6	2.1	6.5
Above 150	5.4	5.0	5.4	2.5	1.3	0.4	3.3
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Obs.	240	240	240	240	240	240	1,440

Has anyone in your household received any of the following payments during the past 12 months? (in2)

If yes, how much did they receive over the past 12 months? (in4)

A. Rice farming

in2	Chachoeng	Buriram	Lop Buri	SiSaket	Phrae	Satun	Total
Yes	0.4	18.8	2.9	36.3	6.7	9.2	12.4
No	99.6	81.3	97.1	63.8	93.3	90.8	87.6
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Obs.	240	240	240	240	240	240	1,440

Thousands of Thai Baht of 2005

Province	Obs	Mean	Std. Dev.	Min	Max
Chachoeng	1	10.0	.	10	10
Buriram	45	27.0	21.4	3	90
Lop Buri	7	52.3	54.8	8	168
SiSaket	87	19.0	16.1	2	97
Phrae	16	14.8	11.3	2	47
Satun	22	9.3	9.8	1	30
Total	178	20.7	20.9	1	168

**Has anyone in your household received any of the following payments during the past 12 months?
(in2)**

If yes, how much did they receive over the past 12 months? (in4)

Cont.

B. Corn farming

In2	Chachoeng	Buriram	Lop Buri	SiSaket	Phrae	Satun	Total
Yes	-	0.4	0.8	0.4	0.4	1.3	0.6
No	100.0	99.6	99.2	99.6	99.6	98.8	99.4
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Obs.	240	240	240	240	240	240	1,440

Thousands of Thai Baht of 2005

Province	Obs	Mean	Std. Dev.	Min	Max
Chachoeng	0				
Buriram	1	1.0	.	1	1
Lop Buri	2	26.5	30.4	5	48
SiSaket	1	5.0	.	5	5
Phrae	1	30.0	.	30	30
Satun	3	3.3	2.3	2	6
Total	8	12.4	17.2	1	48

C. Vegetable farming

In2	Chachoeng	Buriram	Lop Buri	SiSaket	Phrae	Satun	Total
Yes	-	2.5	-	5.0	0.4	4.2	2.0
No	100.0	97.5	100.0	95.0	99.6	95.8	98.0
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Obs.	240	240	240	240	240	240	1,440

Thousands of Thai Baht of 2005

Province	Obs	Mean	Std. Dev.	Min	Max
Chachoeng	0				
Buriram	6	12.0	20.8	1	54
Lop Buri	0				
SiSaket	12	16.5	14.3	2	40
Phrae	1	18.0	.	18	18
Satun	10	10.7	9.4	1	25
Total	29	13.6	13.9	1	54

**Has anyone in your household received any of the following payments during the past 12 months?
(in2)**

If yes, how much did they receive over the past 12 months? (in4)

Cont.

D. Orchard farming

In2	Chachoeng	Buriram	Lop Buri	SiSaket	Phrae	Satun	Total
Yes	0.8	1.7	-	-	0.8	4.2	1.3
No	99.2	98.3	100.0	100.0	99.2	95.8	98.8
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Obs.	240	240	240	240	240	240	1,440

Thousands of Thai Baht of 2005

Province	Obs	Mean	Std. Dev.	Min	Max
Chachoeng	2	82.0	87.7	20	144
Buriram	4	3.0	1.9	1	5
Lop Buri	0				
SiSaket	0				
Phrae	2	6.0	1.4	5	7
Satun	10	29.0	35.1	3	100
Total	18	26.5	40.7	1	144

E. Other crop

In2	Chachoeng	Buriram	Lop Buri	SiSaket	Phrae	Satun	Total
Yes	-	0.8	0.8	2.5	0.8	29.6	5.8
No	100.0	99.2	99.2	97.5	99.2	70.4	94.2
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Obs.	240	240	240	240	240	240	1,440

Thousands of Thai Baht of 2005

Province	Obs	Mean	Std. Dev.	Min	Max
Chachoeng	0				
Buriram	2	22.5	24.7	5	40
Lop Buri	2	75.0	97.6	6	144
SiSaket	6	60.2	64.2	4	180
Phrae	2	11.5	4.9	8	15
Satun	71	131.2	102.8	1	576
Total	83	119.2	101.7	1	576

**Has anyone in your household received any of the following payments during the past 12 months?
(in2)**

If yes, how much did they receive over the past 12 months? (in4)

Cont.

F. Raising shrimp

In2	Chachoeng	Buriram	Lop Buri	SiSaket	Phrae	Satun	Total
Yes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
No	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Obs.	240	240	240	240	240	240	1,440

G. Raising fish

In2	Chachoeng	Buriram	Lop Buri	SiSaket	Phrae	Satun	Total
Yes	2.1	-	0.4	-	-	1.7	0.7
No	97.9	100.0	99.6	100.0	100.0	98.3	99.3
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Obs.	240	240	240	240	240	240	1,440

Thousands of Thai Baht of 2005

Province	Obs	Mean	Std. Dev.	Min	Max
Chachoeng	5	960.0	1,154.6	200	3,000
Buriram	0				
Lop Buri	1	8.0		8	8
SiSaket	0				
Phrae	0				
Satun	4	152.5	103.4	10	250
Total	10	541.8	890.0	8	3,000

H. Raising chicken or ducks

In2	Chachoeng	Buriram	Lop Buri	SiSaket	Phrae	Satun	Total
Yes	-	1.3	1.3	1.7	0.8	2.5	1.3
No	100.0	98.8	98.8	98.3	99.2	97.5	98.8
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Obs.	240	240	240	240	240	240	1,440

Thousands of Thai Baht of 2005

Province	Obs	Mean	Std. Dev.	Min	Max
Chachoeng	0				
Buriram	3	3.0	2.0	1	5
Lop Buri	3	538.4	928.0	1	1,610
SiSaket	4	68.3	108.4	6	230
Phrae	2	2.5	2.1	1	4
Satun	6	1.6	2.2	0	6
Total	18	106.2	379.1	0	1,610

**Has anyone in your household received any of the following payments during the past 12 months?
(in2)**

If yes, how much did they receive over the past 12 months? (in4)

Cont.

I. Raising pigs, cows of buffalo

In2	Chachoeng	Buriram	Lop Buri	SiSaket	Phrae	Satun	Total
Yes	-	4.6	1.7	6.7	2.1	5.4	3.4
No	100.0	95.4	98.3	93.3	97.9	94.6	96.6
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Obs.	240	240	240	240	240	240	1,440

Thousands of Thai Baht of 2005

Province	Obs	Mean	Std. Dev.	Min	Max
Chachoeng	0				
Buriram	11	28.2	25.6	4	90
Lop Buri	4	288.8	451.5	20	960
SiSaket	16	20.6	10.2	4	38
Phrae	5	57.8	58.2	10	150
Satun	13	18.2	12.1	5	50
Total	49	47.3	136.6	4	960

J. Raising other livestock

In2	Chachoeng	Buriram	Lop Buri	SiSaket	Phrae	Satun	Total
Yes	0.4	-	-	-	-	0.8	0.2
No	99.6	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	99.2	99.8
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Obs.	240	240	240	240	240	240	1,440

Thousands of Thai Baht of 2005

Province	Obs	Mean	Std. Dev.	Min	Max
Chachoeng	1	3,600.0	.	3,600	3,600
Buriram	0				
Lop Buri	0				
SiSaket	0				
Phrae	0				
Satun	2	22.0	2.8	20	24
Total	3	1,214.7	2,065.8	20	3,600

**Has anyone in your household received any of the following payments during the past 12 months?
(in2)**

If yes, how much did they receive over the past 12 months? (in4)

Cont.

K. Wages

In2	Chachoeng	Buriram	Lop Buri	SiSaket	Phrae	Satun	Total
Yes	26.3	33.8	33.8	26.7	41.3	57.1	36.5
No	73.8	66.3	66.3	73.3	58.8	42.9	63.5
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Obs.	240	240	240	240	240	240	1,440

Thousands of Thai Baht of 2005

Province	Obs	Mean	Std. Dev.	Min	Max
Chachoeng	63	96.7	108.3	10	600
Buriram	81	48.6	57.8	1	432
Lop Buri	81	65.3	53.9	1	252
SiSaket	64	38.4	35.2	1	168
Phrae	99	88.3	75.5	2	500
Satun	137	91.5	74.3	2	468
Total	525	74.4	73.7	1	600

L. Salaries

In2	Chachoeng	Buriram	Lop Buri	SiSaket	Phrae	Satun	Total
Yes	51.3	51.3	42.9	31.7	38.3	20.8	39.4
No	48.8	48.8	57.1	68.3	61.7	79.2	60.6
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Obs.	240	240	240	240	240	240	1,440

Thousands of Thai Baht of 2005

Province	Obs	Mean	Std. Dev.	Min	Max
Chachoeng	123	181.6	136.5	21	720
Buriram	123	153.3	125.3	11	696
Lop Buri	103	158.0	111.8	4	503
SiSaket	76	176.0	201.3	20	1,620
Phrae	92	141.6	113.2	2	523
Satun	50	151.7	142.7	2	700
Total	567	161.3	138.0	2	1,620

**Has anyone in your household received any of the following payments during the past 12 months?
(in2)**

If yes, how much did they receive over the past 12 months? (in4)

Cont.

M. Rice mill

In2	Chachoeng	Buriram	Lop Buri	SiSaket	Phrae	Satun	Total
Yes	-	1.7	-	0.4	0.8	-	0.5
No	100.0	98.3	100.0	99.6	99.2	100.0	99.5
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Obs.	240	240	240	240	240	240	1,440

Thousands of Thai Baht of 2005

Province	Obs	Mean	Std. Dev.	Min	Max
Chachoeng	0				
Buriram	4	24.6	21.0	2	48
Lop Buri	0				
SiSaket	1	43.2		43	43
Phrae	2	31.2	23.8	14	48
Satun	0				
Total	7	29.1	19.1	2	48

N. Store

In2	Chachoeng	Buriram	Lop Buri	SiSaket	Phrae	Satun	Total
Yes	17.1	11.7	13.3	13.3	8.3	7.9	11.9
No	82.9	88.3	86.7	86.7	91.7	92.1	88.1
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Obs.	240	240	240	240	240	240	1,440

Thousands of Thai Baht of 2005

Province	Obs	Mean	Std. Dev.	Min	Max
Chachoeng	41	1,723.9	5,439.7	8	30,000
Buriram	28	740.1	1,354.0	36	7,200
Lop Buri	32	371.7	422.6	48	1,890
SiSaket	32	201.9	207.1	20	1,080
Phrae	20	300.0	225.4	25	720
Satun	19	183.2	198.4	30	900
Total	172	693.2	2,761.8	8	30,000

**Has anyone in your household received any of the following payments during the past 12 months?
(in2)**

If yes, how much did they receive over the past 12 months? (in4)

Cont.

O. Mechanic or Repair shop

In2	Chachoeng	Buriram	Lop Buri	SiSaket	Phrae	Satun	Total
Yes	0.4	2.5	2.9	5.0	1.7	0.4	2.2
No	99.6	97.5	97.1	95.0	98.3	99.6	97.9
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Obs.	240	240	240	240	240	240	1,440

Thousands of Thai Baht of 2005

Province	Obs	Mean	Std. Dev.	Min	Max
Chachoeng	1	120.0	.	120	120
Buriram	6	262.5	188.7	72	528
Lop Buri	7	395.7	473.9	66	1,200
SiSaket	12	565.5	1,320.1	12	4,700
Phrae	4	75.6	69.9	36	180
Satun	1	126.0	.	126	126
Total	31	376.8	850.7	12	4,700

P. Hair salon or Barber

In2	Chachoeng	Buriram	Lop Buri	SiSaket	Phrae	Satun	Total
Yes	3.8	2.9	3.8	2.1	2.1	2.1	2.8
No	96.3	97.1	96.3	97.9	97.9	97.9	97.2
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Obs.	240	240	240	240	240	240	1,440

Thousands of Thai Baht of 2005

Province	Obs	Mean	Std. Dev.	Min	Max
Chachoeng	9	168.8	222.3	26	720
Buriram	7	132.6	104.2	10	280
Lop Buri	9	104.9	69.2	36	218
SiSaket	5	91.6	52.3	43	175
Phrae	5	160.8	152.9	60	420
Satun	5	63.6	59.5	2	160
Total	40	124.3	131.0	2	720

**Has anyone in your household received any of the following payments during the past 12 months?
(in2)**

If yes, how much did they receive over the past 12 months? (in4)

Cont.

Q. Restaurant or Noodle shop

In2	Chachoeng	Buriram	Lop Buri	SiSaket	Phrae	Satun	Total
Yes	8.3	9.6	14.2	6.7	3.3	8.3	8.4
No	91.7	90.4	85.8	93.3	96.7	91.7	91.6
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Obs.	240	240	240	240	240	240	1,440

Thousands of Thai Baht of 2005

Province	Obs	Mean	Std. Dev.	Min	Max
Chachoeng	20	491.0	812.2	37	3,650
Buriram	23	601.2	591.8	12	2,520
Lop Buri	34	390.3	307.8	60	1,176
SiSaket	16	256.6	212.9	10	720
Phrae	8	452.9	348.5	144	1,080
Satun	20	111.7	82.6	6	360
Total	121	387.4	484.1	6	3,650

R. Trading

In2	Chachoeng	Buriram	Lop Buri	SiSaket	Phrae	Satun	Total
Yes	20.0	20.4	16.7	14.6	27.1	12.9	18.6
No	80.0	79.6	83.3	85.4	72.9	87.1	81.4
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Obs.	240	240	240	240	240	240	1,440

Thousands of Thai Baht of 2005

Province	Obs	Mean	Std. Dev.	Min	Max
Chachoeng	48	559.3	958.0	1	4,900
Buriram	49	548.5	651.1	7	2,280
Lop Buri	40	546.7	706.3	2	3,600
SiSaket	35	243.7	277.4	7	1,260
Phrae	65	353.4	600.6	24	4,300
Satun	31	207.8	491.7	12	2,760
Total	268	423.7	673.3	1	4,900

**Has anyone in your household received any of the following payments during the past 12 months?
(in2)**

If yes, how much did they receive over the past 12 months? (in4)

Cont.

S. Other business

In2	Chachoeng	Buriram	Lop Buri	SiSaket	Phrae	Satun	Total
Yes	22.9	17.1	31.7	27.9	15.0	8.8	20.6
No	77.1	82.9	68.3	72.1	85.0	91.3	79.4
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Obs.	240	240	240	240	240	240	1,440

T. Payments for renting land

In2	Chachoeng	Buriram	Lop Buri	SiSaket	Phrae	Satun	Total
Yes	4.2	3.8	5.8	0.8	3.3	0.8	3.1
No	95.8	96.3	94.2	99.2	96.7	99.2	96.9
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Obs.	240	240	240	240	240	240	1,440

Thousands of Thai Baht of 2005

Province	Obs	Mean	Std. Dev.	Min	Max
Chachoeng	10	113.4	252.9	1	828
Buriram	9	23.1	31.0	2	100
Lop Buri	14	13.7	16.0	2	50
SiSaket	2	21.0	12.7	12	30
Phrae	8	5.8	7.7	0	24
Satun	2	39.2	43.6	8	70
Total	45	37.8	122.9	0	828

U. Payments for other rentals

In2	Chachoeng	Buriram	Lop Buri	SiSaket	Phrae	Satun	Total
Yes	1.7	-	0.4	0.4	-	0.4	0.5
No	98.3	100.0	99.6	99.6	100.0	99.6	99.5
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Obs.	240	240	240	240	240	240	1,440

Thousands of Thai Baht of 2005

Province	Obs	Mean	Std. Dev.	Min	Max
Chachoeng	4	55.5	42.5	18	108
Buriram	0				
Lop Buri	1	18.0	.	18	18
SiSaket	1	12.0	.	12	12
Phrae	0				
Satun	1	84.0	.	84	84
Total	7	48.0	39.0	12	108

**Has anyone in your household received any of the following payments during the past 12 months?
(in2)**

If yes, how much did they receive over the past 12 months? (in4)

Cont.

V. From selling land

In2	Chachoeng	Buriram	Lop Buri	SiSaket	Phrae	Satun	Total
Yes	0.4	0.8	0.4	1.3	0.4	0.4	0.6
No	99.6	99.2	99.6	98.8	99.6	99.6	99.4
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Obs.	240	240	240	240	240	240	1,440

Thousands of Thai Baht of 2005

Province	Obs	Mean	Std. Dev.	Min	Max
Chachoeng	1	2,000.0	.	2,000	2,000
Buriram	2	550.0	353.6	300	800
Lop Buri	1	30.0	.	30	30
SiSaket	3	1,083.3	1,660.1	100	3,000
Phrae	1	1,200.0	.	1,200	1,200
Satun	1	85.0	.	85	85
Total	9	851.7	1,041.8	30	3,000

W. Government assistance

In2	Chachoeng	Buriram	Lop Buri	SiSaket	Phrae	Satun	Total
Yes	1.7	1.3	1.3	2.9	-	0.4	1.3
No	98.3	98.8	98.8	97.1	100.0	99.6	98.8
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Obs.	240	240	240	240	240	240	1,440

Thousands of Thai Baht of 2005

Province	Obs	Mean	Std. Dev.	Min	Max
Chachoeng	4	2.9	1.5	1	4
Buriram	3	1.1	0.7	1	2
Lop Buri	3	2.3	1.4	1	4
SiSaket	7	4.2	3.8	1	12
Phrae	0				
Satun	1	6.0	.	6	6
Total	18	3.2	2.8	1	12

**Has anyone in your household received any of the following payments during the past 12 months?
(in2)**

If yes, how much did they receive over the past 12 months? (in4)

Cont.

X. Interest on savings

In2	Chachoeng	Buriram	Lop Buri	SiSaket	Phrae	Satun	Total
Yes	2.5	0.4	3.3	-	-	2.5	1.5
No	97.5	99.6	96.7	100.0	100.0	97.5	98.5
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Obs.	240	240	240	240	240	240	1,440

Thousands of Thai Baht of 2005

Province	Obs	Mean	Std. Dev.	Min	Max
Chachoeng	6	12.8	8.3	2	20
Buriram	1	0.2	.	0	0
Lop Buri	7	3.4	3.3	0	10
SiSaket	0				
Phrae	0				
Satun	6	3.3	3.4	1	10
Total	20	6.0	6.8	0	20

Y. Income from loan repayments

In2	Chachoeng	Buriram	Lop Buri	SiSaket	Phrae	Satun	Total
Yes	-	1.3	0.4	0.4	-	-	0.4
No	100.0	98.8	99.6	99.6	100.0	100.0	99.7
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Obs.	240	240	240	240	240	240	1,440

Thousands of Thai Baht of 2005

Province	Obs	Mean	Std. Dev.	Min	Max
Chachoeng	0				
Buriram	3	15.4	12.6	8	30
Lop Buri	1	15.0	.	15	15
SiSaket	1	10.4	.	10	10
Phrae	0				
Satun	0				
Total	5	14.3	9.2	8	30

**Has anyone in your household received any of the following payments during the past 12 months?
(in2)**

If yes, how much did they receive over the past 12 months? (in4)

Cont.

Z. Scholarships or grants

In2	Chachoeng	Buriram	Lop Buri	SiSaket	Phrae	Satun	Total
Yes	0.4	0.8	0.8	2.9	0.4	0.4	1.0
No	99.6	99.2	99.2	97.1	99.6	99.6	99.0
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Obs.	240	240	240	240	240	240	1,440

Thousands of Thai Baht of 2005

Province	Obs	Mean	Std. Dev.	Min	Max
Chachoeng	1	8.0	.	8	8
Buriram	2	2.2	2.6	0	4
Lop Buri	2	6.0	5.7	2	10
SiSaket	7	3.6	3.8	0	10
Phrae	1	0.2	.	0	0
Satun	1	20.0	.	20	20
Total	14	5.0	5.6	0	20

AA. Income from roomers and boarders

In2	Chachoeng	Buriram	Lop Buri	SiSaket	Phrae	Satun	Total
Yes	1.7	7.9	2.1	1.3	1.7	0.4	2.5
No	98.3	92.1	97.9	98.8	98.3	99.6	97.5
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Obs.	240	240	240	240	240	240	1,440

Thousands of Thai Baht of 2005

Province	Obs	Mean	Std. Dev.	Min	Max
Chachoeng	4	60.3	53.4	6	115
Buriram	19	82.2	59.0	18	252
Lop Buri	5	82.8	103.9	8	250
SiSaket	3	72.0	24.0	48	96
Phrae	4	42.9	30.6	16	84
Satun	1	36.0	.	36	36
Total	36	73.4	60.0	6	252

**Has anyone in your household received any of the following payments during the past 12 months?
(in2)**

If yes, how much did they receive over the past 12 months? (in4)

Cont.

BB. Proceeds from ROSCA

In2	Chachoeng	Buriram	Lop Buri	SiSaket	Phrae	Satun	Total
Yes	1.7	-	3.3	0.4	2.1	5.0	2.1
No	98.3	100.0	96.7	99.6	97.9	95.0	97.9
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Obs.	240	240	240	240	240	240	1,440

Thousands of Thai Baht of 2005

Province	Obs	Mean	Std. Dev.	Min	Max
Chachoeng	4	18.1	10.2	8	32
Buriram	0				
Lop Buri	8	43.6	58.6	1	148
SiSaket	1	16.0	.	16	16
Phrae	5	20.2	17.3	6	48
Satun	12	14.9	14.9	3	48
Total	30	23.9	33.4	1	148

CC. Remittances from relatives

In2	Chachoeng	Buriram	Lop Buri	SiSaket	Phrae	Satun	Total
Yes	30.0	34.2	28.3	45.4	25.8	10.8	29.1
No	70.0	65.8	71.7	54.6	74.2	89.2	70.9
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Obs.	240	240	240	240	240	240	1,440

Thousands of Thai Baht of 2005

Province	Obs	Mean	Std. Dev.	Min	Max
Chachoeng	72	39.6	50.9	1	327
Buriram	82	57.7	159.7	2	1,075
Lop Buri	68	65.5	225.8	1	1,880
SiSaket	109	34.0	50.9	1	360
Phrae	62	35.3	53.6	1	360
Satun	26	21.7	22.7	1	105
Total	419	44.1	121.9	1	1,880

**Has anyone in your household received any of the following payments during the past 12 months?
(in2)**

If yes, how much did they receive over the past 12 months? (in4)

Cont.

DD. Remittances from friends

In2	Chachoeng	Buriram	Lop Buri	SiSaket	Phrae	Satun	Total
Yes	0.4	-	-	-	-	-	0.1
No	99.6	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	99.9
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Obs.	240	240	240	240	240	240	1,440

Thousands of Thai Baht of 2005

Province	Obs	Mean	Std. Dev.	Min	Max
Chachoeng	1	20.0	.	20	20
Buriram	0				
Lop Buri	0				
SiSaket	0				
Phrae	0				
Satun	0				
Total	1	20.0	.	20	20

EE. Government lottery

In2	Chachoeng	Buriram	Lop Buri	SiSaket	Phrae	Satun	Total
Yes	3.8	3.3	6.7	5.0	2.9	-	3.6
No	96.3	96.7	93.3	95.0	97.1	100.0	96.4
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Obs.	240	240	240	240	240	240	1,440

Thousands of Thai Baht of 2005

Province	Obs	Mean	Std. Dev.	Min	Max
Chachoeng	9	21.5	32.0	2	100
Buriram	8	7.1	8.5	1	21
Lop Buri	16	9.5	14.0	1	60
SiSaket	12	12.6	18.9	1	70
Phrae	7	38.0	61.2	1	150
Satun	0				
Total	52	15.7	29.1	1	150

**Has anyone in your household received any of the following payments during the past 12 months?
(in2)**

If yes, how much did they receive over the past 12 months? (in4)

Cont.

FF. Dividends

In2	Chachoeng	Buriram	Lop Buri	SiSaket	Phrae	Satun	Total
Yes	2.5	25.4	1.7	62.5	12.5	2.1	17.8
No	97.5	74.6	98.3	37.5	87.5	97.9	82.2
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Obs.	240	240	240	240	240	240	1,440

Thousands of Thai Baht of 2005

Province	Obs	Mean	Std. Dev.	Min	Max
Chachoeng	6	7.7	12.4	0	30
Buriram	61	4.8	8.2	0	36
Lop Buri	4	4.8	4.9	0	10
SiSaket	150	0.9	3.9	0	39
Phrae	30	0.8	1.3	0	6
Satun	5	12.9	11.5	1	30
Total	256	2.2	6.0	0	39

GG. Retirement compensation

In2	Chachoeng	Buriram	Lop Buri	SiSaket	Phrae	Satun	Total
Yes	5.8	7.9	5.0	9.2	7.5	1.3	6.1
No	94.2	92.1	95.0	90.8	92.5	98.8	93.9
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Obs.	240	240	240	240	240	240	1,440

Thousands of Thai Baht of 2005

Province	Obs	Mean	Std. Dev.	Min	Max
Chachoeng	14	217.8	126.9	21	432
Buriram	19	218.0	121.8	37	600
Lop Buri	12	240.8	171.6	36	600
SiSaket	22	180.4	119.2	36	492
Phrae	18	173.6	120.3	56	420
Satun	3	108.0	63.5	60	180
Total	88	198.8	128.2	21	600

**Has anyone in your household received any of the following payments during the past 12 months?
(in2)**

If yes, how much did they receive over the past 12 months? (in4)

Cont.

HH. Gifts

In2	Chachoeng	Buriram	Lop Buri	SiSaket	Phrae	Satun	Total
Yes	1.7	7.1	3.8	2.1	0.4	1.3	2.7
No	98.3	92.9	96.3	97.9	99.6	98.8	97.3
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Obs.	240	240	240	240	240	240	1,440

Thousands of Thai Baht of 2005

Province	Obs	Mean	Std. Dev.	Min	Max
Chachoeng	4	108.4	127.1	8	290
Buriram	17	72.8	115.9	1	500
Lop Buri	9	84.7	116.0	5	360
SiSaket	5	35.2	39.5	0	84
Phrae	1	5.5	.	6	6
Satun	3	5.3	5.9	1	12
Total	39	67.5	103.6	0	500

(Business/Farm Expenses) Over the past 12 months, what were the total business or farm expenses of the household? (in6)

Thousands of Thai Baht of 2005

Province	Obs	Mean	Std. Dev.	Min	Max
Chachoeng	240	388.7	2,111.7	0	29,400
Buriram	240	216.1	438.9	0	3,447
Lop Buri	240	200.4	376.2	0	3,295
SiSaket	240	138.7	370.0	0	4,118
Phrae	240	109.3	313.4	0	4,000
Satun	240	38.8	182.7	0	2,460
Total	1,440	182.0	923.4	0	29,400

Thousands	Chachoeng	Buriram	Lop Buri	SiSaket	Phrae	Satun	Total
Equal to 0	31.3	21.7	22.5	11.3	39.2	31.7	26.3
0.01 to 1	0.8	7.1	0.4	2.1	0.4	0.8	1.9
1.01 to 2.5	0.8	0.8	0.4	2.1	0.8	3.3	1.4
2.51 to 5	1.7	1.3	1.3	5.0	2.1	13.3	4.1
5.01 to 10	2.9	2.5	3.3	11.7	4.2	13.8	6.4
10.01 to 25	6.7	7.5	7.5	15.0	7.5	12.9	9.5
25.01 to 50	7.5	10.0	7.9	11.3	9.6	10.4	9.4
50.01 to 100	15.0	11.3	15.0	14.2	10.4	7.9	12.3
100.01 to 150	7.1	6.7	6.7	6.7	6.7	3.3	6.2
150.01 to 300	11.7	11.7	17.5	7.9	10.0	1.3	10.0
300.01 to 750	7.5	11.7	11.3	10.0	7.1	0.4	8.0
750.01 to 1500	3.3	4.2	4.6	2.1	1.3	0.4	2.6
Above 150	3.8	3.8	1.7	0.8	0.8	0.4	1.9
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Obs.	240	240	240	240	240	240	1,440

Has anyone in your household had the following farm expenses during the past 12 months? (in7f)

If yes, how much did they spend over the past 12 months? (in9f)

A. Seeds

in7	Chachoeng	Buriram	Lop Buri	SiSaket	Phrae	Satun	Total
Yes	0.4	9.6	5.0	11.3	6.7	7.9	6.8
No	99.6	90.4	95.0	88.8	93.3	92.1	93.2
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Obs.	240	240	240	240	240	240	1,440

Thousands of Thai Baht of 2005

Province	Obs	Mean	Std. Dev.	Min	Max
Chachoeng	1	13.0	.	13.0	13.0
Buriram	23	2.2	2.8	0.2	13.5
Lop Buri	12	4.8	4.5	0.2	15.0
SiSaket	27	0.8	0.8	0.1	3.6
Phrae	16	1.5	1.6	0.3	5.0
Satun	19	4.8	6.3	0.2	22.5
Total	98	2.7	4.0	0.1	22.5

B. Fertilizers

in7	Chachoeng	Buriram	Lop Buri	SiSaket	Phrae	Satun	Total
Yes	1.3	22.1	5.4	42.9	11.3	39.2	20.4
No	98.8	77.9	94.6	57.1	88.8	60.8	79.7
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Obs.	240	240	240	240	240	240	1,440

Thousands of Thai Baht of 2005

Province	Obs	Mean	Std. Dev.	Min	Max
Chachoeng	2	2.0	1.4	1.0	3.0
Buriram	53	6.0	5.3	0.4	27.0
Lop Buri	13	5.7	5.3	0.6	18.0
SiSaket	103	4.0	3.6	0.1	20.0
Phrae	27	2.9	7.3	0.4	39.0
Satun	93	4.4	3.2	0.3	20.0
Total	291	4.5	4.4	0.1	39.0

Has anyone in your household had the following farm expenses during the past 12 months? (in7f)

If yes, how much did they spend over the past 12 months? (in9f)

Cont.

C. Pesticides or herbicides

in7	Chachoeng	Buriram	Lop Buri	SiSaket	Phrae	Satun	Total
Yes	0.4	5.4	4.6	14.2	4.6	14.6	7.3
No	99.6	94.6	95.4	85.8	95.4	85.4	92.7
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Obs.	240	240	240	240	240	240	1,440

Thousands of Thai Baht of 2005

Province	Obs	Mean	Std. Dev.	Min	Max
Chachoeng	0				
Buriram	13	0.7	0.9	0.1	3.0
Lop Buri	11	2.2	1.8	0.5	5.0
SiSaket	34	0.8	1.1	0.1	5.0
Phrae	11	2.4	5.9	0.1	20.0
Satun	35	1.2	1.6	0.0	10.0
Total	104	1.2	2.3	0.0	20.0

D. Wages –all paid labor

in7	Chachoeng	Buriram	Lop Buri	SiSaket	Phrae	Satun	Total
Yes	0.4	17.9	2.9	27.5	10.4	11.7	11.8
No	99.6	82.1	97.1	72.5	89.6	88.3	88.2
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Obs.	240	240	240	240	240	240	1,440

Thousands of Thai Baht of 2005

Province	Obs	Mean	Std. Dev.	Min	Max
Chachoeng	0				
Buriram	43	7.9	6.6	0.3	30.0
Lop Buri	7	7.0	6.2	0.5	17.6
SiSaket	66	5.3	4.7	0.5	20.5
Phrae	25	6.7	7.1	1.5	36.0
Satun	27	9.2	24.1	0.2	120.0
Total	168	6.9	11.0	0.2	120.0

Has anyone in your household had the following farm expenses during the past 12 months? (in7f)

If yes, how much did they spend over the past 12 months? (in9f)

Cont.

E. Meals for laborers

in7	Chachoeng	Buriram	Lop Buri	SiSaket	Phrae	Satun	Total
Yes	-	14.2	-	21.7	7.5	1.7	7.5
No	100.0	85.8	100.0	78.3	92.5	98.3	92.5
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Obs.	240	240	240	240	240	240	1,440

Thousands of Thai Baht of 2005

Province	Obs	Mean	Std. Dev.	Min	Max
Chachoeng	0				
Buriram	19	2.5	4.4	0.2	20.0
Lop Buri	0				
SiSaket	46	1.5	1.6	0.2	9.0
Phrae	18	1.6	1.5	0.3	5.0
Satun	4	1.7	2.3	0.3	5.0
Total	87	1.7	2.5	0.2	20.0

F. Rental cost of all tractors, machinery and equipment

in7	Chachoeng	Buriram	Lop Buri	SiSaket	Phrae	Satun	Total
Yes	0.4	18.3	4.2	29.6	7.5	13.8	12.3
No	99.6	81.7	95.8	70.4	92.5	86.3	87.7
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Obs.	240	240	240	240	240	240	1,440

Thousands of Thai Baht of 2005

Province	Obs	Mean	Std. Dev.	Min	Max
Chachoeng	0				
Buriram	31	9.8	11.6	1.5	60.0
Lop Buri	10	7.3	8.0	0.5	26.0
SiSaket	67	1.9	1.5	0.2	9.0
Phrae	18	2.7	1.9	1.0	9.0
Satun	32	1.8	1.1	0.5	5.0
Total	158	3.9	6.4	0.2	60.0

Has anyone in your household had the following farm expenses during the past 12 months? (in7f)

If yes, how much did they spend over the past 12 months? (in9f)

Cont.

G. All land rental

in7	Chachoeng	Buriram	Lop Buri	SiSaket	Phrae	Satun	Total
Yes	0.4	2.1	2.9	1.7	3.3	0.8	1.9
No	99.6	97.9	97.1	98.3	96.7	99.2	98.1
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Obs.	240	240	240	240	240	240	1,440

Thousands of Thai Baht of 2005

Province	Obs	Mean	Std. Dev.	Min	Max
Chachoeng	1	36.0		36.0	36.0
Buriram	5	12.3	10.7	4.0	24.0
Lop Buri	7	5.1	3.7	1.0	12.0
SiSaket	4	2.9	2.4	1.1	6.3
Phrae	8	4.4	2.5	1.0	8.8
Satun	2	1.8	1.8	0.5	3.0
Total	27	6.8	8.3	0.5	36.0

H. Fuel for tractors and any other machinery and equipment

in7	Chachoeng	Buriram	Lop Buri	SiSaket	Phrae	Satun	Total
Yes	0.8	7.1	1.3	14.6	5.4	10.8	6.7
No	99.2	92.9	98.8	85.4	94.6	89.2	93.3
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Obs.	240	240	240	240	240	240	1,440

Thousands of Thai Baht of 2005

Province	Obs	Mean	Std. Dev.	Min	Max
Chachoeng	1	2.0		2.0	2.0
Buriram	17	4.2	8.3	0.2	36.0
Lop Buri	3	73.8	123.1	0.5	216.0
SiSaket	34	1.6	1.5	0.3	8.0
Phrae	13	1.1	0.9	0.1	3.0
Satun	26	4.1	11.7	0.1	60.0
Total	94	5.0	23.1	0.1	216.0

Has anyone in your household had the following farm expenses during the past 12 months? (in7f)

If yes, how much did they spend over the past 12 months? (in9f)

Cont.

I. Maintenance of tractors and other machinery and equipment

in7	Chachoeng	Buriram	Lop Buri	SiSaket	Phrae	Satun	Total
Yes	-	5.8	-	5.4	2.1	5.0	3.1
No	100.0	94.2	100.0	94.6	97.9	95.0	96.9
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Obs.	240	240	240	240	240	240	1,440

Thousands of Thai Baht of 2005

Province	Obs	Mean	Std. Dev.	Min	Max
Chachoeng	0				
Buriram	14	3.8	7.7	0.4	30.0
Lop Buri	0				
SiSaket	13	1.3	1.3	0.2	5.0
Phrae	5	15.3	30.7	0.3	70.0
Satun	12	3.5	5.6	0.3	20.0
Total	44	4.3	11.4	0.2	70.0

J. Purchase of baby or breeding livestock

in7	Chachoeng	Buriram	Lop Buri	SiSaket	Phrae	Satun	Total
Yes	0.8	2.9	-	4.2	0.4	1.7	1.7
No	99.2	97.1	100.0	95.8	99.6	98.3	98.3
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Obs.	240	240	240	240	240	240	1,440

Thousands of Thai Baht of 2005

Province	Obs	Mean	Std. Dev.	Min	Max
Chachoeng	2	1,530.0	2,078.9	60.0	3,000.0
Buriram	7	3.8	3.6	0.9	11.2
Lop Buri	0				
SiSaket	10	7.6	4.2	0.2	15.0
Phrae	1	10.0		10.0	10.0
Satun	4	6.0	3.9	1.0	10.0
Total	24	133.2	610.7	0.2	3,000.0

Has anyone in your household had the following farm expenses during the past 12 months? (in7f)

If yes, how much did they spend over the past 12 months? (in9f)

Cont.

K. Food for livestock

in7	Chachoeng	Buriram	Lop Buri	SiSaket	Phrae	Satun	Total
Yes	0.8	5.0	2.5	2.1	0.8	-	1.9
No	99.2	95.0	97.5	97.9	99.2	100.0	98.1
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Obs.	240	240	240	240	240	240	1,440

Thousands of Thai Baht of 2005

Province	Obs	Mean	Std. Dev.	Min	Max
Chachoeng	1	0.9	.	0.9	0.9
Buriram	12	2.1	2.1	0.1	8.0
Lop Buri	6	67.8	143.6	0.3	360.0
SiSaket	5	13.5	20.1	0.1	48.0
Phrae	2	28.6	9.8	21.6	35.5
Satun	0				
Total	26	21.4	70.2	0.1	360.0

Total Farm Expenses (in10f)

Thousands of Thai Baht of 2005

Province	Obs	Mean	Std. Dev.	Min	Max
Chachoeng	240	13.0	193.7	0.0	3,000.0
Buriram	240	5.6	13.1	0.0	71.4
Lop Buri	240	4.0	38.6	0.0	588.0
SiSaket	240	5.2	8.5	0.0	48.0
Phrae	240	2.5	10.0	0.0	107.0
Satun	240	4.3	11.5	0.0	125.5
Total	1,440	5.8	81.0	0.0	3,000.0

Has anyone in your household had the following shrimp expenses during the past 12 months? (in7s)
If yes, how much did they spend over the past 12 months? (in9s)

A. Wages –all paid labor

in7	Chachoeng	Buriram	Lop Buri	SiSaket	Phrae	Satun	Total
Yes	0.8	-	-	-	-	-	0.1
No	99.2	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	99.9
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Obs.	240	240	240	240	240	240	1,440

Thousands of Thai Baht of 2005

Province	Obs	Mean	Std. Dev.	Min	Max
Chachoeng	2	68.0	28.3	48.0	88.0
Buriram	0				
Lop Buri	0				
SiSaket	0				
Phrae	0				
Satun	0				
Total	2	68.0	28.3	48.0	88.0

B. Meals for laborers

in7	Chachoeng	Buriram	Lop Buri	SiSaket	Phrae	Satun	Total
Yes	0.8	-	-	-	-	-	0.1
No	99.2	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	99.9
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Obs.	240	240	240	240	240	240	1,440

Thousands of Thai Baht of 2005

Province	Obs	Mean	Std. Dev.	Min	Max
Chachoeng	2	27.4	12.9	18.3	36.5
Buriram	0				
Lop Buri	0				
SiSaket	0				
Phrae	0				
Satun	0				
Total	2	27.4	12.9	18.3	36.5

Has anyone in your household had the following shrimp expenses during the past 12 months? (in7s)

If yes, how much did they spend over the past 12 months? (in9s)

Cont.

C. Rental cost of all tractors, machinery and equipment

in7	Chachoeng	Buriram	Lop Buri	SiSaket	Phrae	Satun	Total
Yes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
No	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Obs.	240	240	240	240	240	240	1,440

D. All land rental

in7	Chachoeng	Buriram	Lop Buri	SiSaket	Phrae	Satun	Total
Yes	0.8	-	-	-	-	-	0.1
No	99.2	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	99.9
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Obs.	240	240	240	240	240	240	1,440

Thousands of Thai Baht of 2005

Province	Obs	Mean	Std. Dev.	Min	Max
Chachoeng	2	8.9	12.4	0.1	17.7
Buriram	0				
Lop Buri	0				
SiSaket	0				
Phrae	0				
Satun	0				
Total	2	8.9	12.4	0.1	17.7

E. Fuel for tractors and any other machinery and equipment

in7	Chachoeng	Buriram	Lop Buri	SiSaket	Phrae	Satun	Total
Yes	0.8	-	-	-	-	1.7	0.4
No	99.2	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	98.3	99.6
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Obs.	240	240	240	240	240	240	1,440

Thousands of Thai Baht of 2005

Province	Obs	Mean	Std. Dev.	Min	Max
Chachoeng	2	55.0	35.4	30.0	80.0
Buriram	0				
Lop Buri	0				
SiSaket	0				
Phrae	0				
Satun	4	7.7	11.0	0.3	24.0
Total	6	23.5	30.3	0.3	80.0

Has anyone in your household had the following shrimp expenses during the past 12 months? (in7s)

If yes, how much did they spend over the past 12 months? (in9s)

Cont.

F. Maintenance of tractors and other machinery and equipment

in7	Chachoeng	Buriram	Lop Buri	SiSaket	Phrae	Satun	Total
Yes	0.8	-	-	0.4	-	-	0.2
No	99.2	100.0	100.0	99.6	100.0	100.0	99.8
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Obs.	240	240	240	240	240	239	1,439

Thousands of Thai Baht of 2005

Province	Obs	Mean	Std. Dev.	Min	Max
Chachoeng	2	2.0	0.0	2.0	2.0
Buriram	0				
Lop Buri	0				
SiSaket	1	15.0	.	15.0	15.0
Phrae	0				
Satun	0				
Total	3	6.3	7.5	2.0	15.0

G. Cost of baby shrimp/fish

in7	Chachoeng	Buriram	Lop Buri	SiSaket	Phrae	Satun	Total
Yes	1.3	0.4	0.4	0.4	-	1.3	0.6
No	98.8	99.6	99.6	99.6	100.0	98.8	99.4
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Obs.	240	240	240	240	240	240	1,440

Thousands of Thai Baht of 2005

Province	Obs	Mean	Std. Dev.	Min	Max
Chachoeng	3	151.7	45.0	111.0	200.0
Buriram	1	4.0	.	4.0	4.0
Lop Buri	1	3.0	.	3.0	3.0
SiSaket	1	24.0	.	24.0	24.0
Phrae	0				
Satun	3	51.0	44.2	3.0	90.0
Total	9	71.0	70.7	3.0	200.0

Has anyone in your household had the following shrimp expenses during the past 12 months? (in7s)

If yes, how much did they spend over the past 12 months? (in9s)

Cont.

H. Shrimp and fish breeding expenses

in7	Chachoeng	Buriram	Lop Buri	SiSaket	Phrae	Satun	Total
Yes	-	-	-	-	-	0.4	0.1
No	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	99.6	99.9
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Obs.	240	240	240	240	240	240	1,440

Thousands of Thai Baht of 2005

Province	Obs	Mean	Std. Dev.	Min	Max
Chachoeng	0				
Buriram	0				
Lop Buri	0				
SiSaket	0				
Phrae	0				
Satun	1	10.0	.	10.0	10.0
Total	1	10.0	.	10.0	10.0

I. Shrimp and fish food

in7	Chachoeng	Buriram	Lop Buri	SiSaket	Phrae	Satun	Total
Yes	1.3	0.4	0.4	0.4	-	2.1	0.8
No	98.8	99.6	99.6	99.6	100.0	97.9	99.2
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Obs.	240	240	240	240	240	240	1,440

Thousands of Thai Baht of 2005

Province	Obs	Mean	Std. Dev.	Min	Max
Chachoeng	3	510.0	684.3	100.0	1,300.0
Buriram	1	1.0	.	1.0	1.0
Lop Buri	1	5.0	.	5.0	5.0
SiSaket	1	196.8	.	196.8	196.8
Phrae	0				
Satun	5	12.7	15.6	1.5	40.0
Total	11	163.3	382.6	1.0	1,300.0

Has anyone in your household had the following shrimp expenses during the past 12 months? (in7s)

If yes, how much did they spend over the past 12 months? (in9s)

Cont.

J. Chemicals for shrimp/fish ponds

in7	Chachoeng	Buriram	Lop Buri	SiSaket	Phrae	Satun	Total
Yes	-	-	-	-	-	1.3	0.2
No	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	98.8	99.8
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Obs.	240	240	240	240	240	240	1,440

Thousands of Thai Baht of 2005

Province	Obs	Mean	Std. Dev.	Min	Max
Chachoeng	0				
Buriram	0				
Lop Buri	0				
SiSaket	0				
Phrae	0				
Satun	3	3.1	2.1	0.8	5.0
Total	3	3.1	2.1	0.8	5.0

K. Sea water for shrimp/fish ponds

in7	Chachoeng	Buriram	Lop Buri	SiSaket	Phrae	Satun	Total
Yes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
No	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Obs.	240	240	240	240	240	240	1,440

Total Shrimp and Fish Expenses (in10s)

Thousands of Thai Baht of 2005

Province	Obs	Mean	Std. Dev.	Min	Max
Chachoeng	240	9.7	111.0	0.0	1,670.9
Buriram	240	0.0	0.3	0.0	5.0
Lop Buri	240	0.0	0.5	0.0	8.0
SiSaket	240	1.0	15.2	0.0	235.8
Phrae	240	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Satun	240	1.2	10.8	0.0	109.2
Total	1,440	2.0	46.0	0.0	1,670.9

**Has anyone in your household had the following business expenses during the past 12 months?
(in7b)**

If yes, how much did they spend over the past 12 months? (in9b)

A. Wages –all paid labor

in7	Chachoeng	Buriram	Lop Buri	SiSaket	Phrae	Satun	Total
Yes	10.8	10.4	10.4	10.8	8.8	4.2	9.2
No	89.2	89.6	89.6	89.2	91.3	95.8	90.8
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Obs.	240	240	240	240	240	240	1,440

Thousands of Thai Baht of 2005

Province	Obs	Mean	Std. Dev.	Min	Max
Chachoeng	26	1,412.1	5,777.6	3	29,400
Buriram	25	77.7	78.3	4	360
Lop Buri	25	71.4	71.8	3	300
Sisaket	26	59.5	52.6	4	240
Phrae	21	119.8	107.9	25	475
Satun	10	110.8	216.1	9	720
Total	133	342.9	2,571.0	3	29,400

B. Meals for laborers

in7	Chachoeng	Buriram	Lop Buri	SiSaket	Phrae	Satun	Total
Yes	1.7	3.3	1.7	5.8	1.7	2.5	2.8
No	98.3	96.7	98.3	94.2	98.3	97.5	97.2
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Obs.	240	240	240	240	240	240	1,440

Thousands of Thai Baht of 2005

Province	Obs	Mean	Std. Dev.	Min	Max
Chachoeng	3	85.1	131.8	6	237
Buriram	8	9.0	6.0	1	17
Lop Buri	3	63.3	101.0	5	180
Sisaket	13	10.4	12.9	1	50
Phrae	4	18.3	19.9	7	48
Satun	6	65.8	144.2	5	360
Total	37	30.3	73.0	1	360

**Has anyone in your household had the following business expenses during the past 12 months?
(in7b)**

If yes, how much did they spend over the past 12 months? (in9b)

Cont.

C. Rental cost of all machinery and equipment

in7	Chachoeng	Buriram	Lop Buri	SiSaket	Phrae	Satun	Total
Yes	-	2.9	0.4	0.4	-	0.4	0.7
No	100.0	97.1	99.6	99.6	100.0	99.6	99.3
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Obs.	240	240	240	240	240	240	1,440

Thousands of Thai Baht of 2005

Province	Obs	Mean	Std. Dev.	Min	Max
Chachoeng	0				
Buriram	7	21.6	24.2	2	60
Lop Buri	1	3.0	.	3	3
Sisaket	1	420.0	.	420	420
Phrae	0				
Satun	1	57.6	.	58	58
Total	10	63.2	127.6	2	420

D. All land rental

in7	Chachoeng	Buriram	Lop Buri	SiSaket	Phrae	Satun	Total
Yes	28.3	19.6	25.4	15.4	2.1	6.3	16.2
No	71.7	80.4	74.6	84.6	97.9	93.8	83.8
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Obs.	240	240	240	240	240	240	1,440

Thousands of Thai Baht of 2005

Province	Obs	Mean	Std. Dev.	Min	Max
Chachoeng	65	9.3	12.6	0	80
Buriram	47	14.1	13.8	0	60
Lop Buri	61	14.5	16.6	1	100
Sisaket	37	39.5	98.7	1	600
Phrae	5	12.7	15.2	1	30
Satun	15	9.4	9.7	0	28
Total	230	16.6	42.4	0	600

**Has anyone in your household had the following business expenses during the past 12 months?
(in7b)**

If yes, how much did they spend over the past 12 months? (in9b)

Cont.

E. Fuel for machinery and equipment

in7	Chachoeng	Buriram	Lop Buri	SiSaket	Phrae	Satun	Total
Yes	15.8	28.8	21.7	24.2	19.6	13.3	20.6
No	84.2	71.3	78.3	75.8	80.4	86.7	79.4
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Obs.	240	240	240	240	240	240	1,440

Thousands of Thai Baht of 2005

Province	Obs	Mean	Std. Dev.	Min	Max
Chachoeng	36	30.8	23.7	0	102
Buriram	68	18.8	35.6	1	240
Lop Buri	52	38.7	41.9	1	216
Sisaket	58	13.0	23.5	0	130
Phrae	47	20.2	37.2	0	234
Satun	32	12.4	16.7	0	72
Total	293	22.2	33.3	0	240

F. Maintenance of machinery and equipment

in7	Chachoeng	Buriram	Lop Buri	SiSaket	Phrae	Satun	Total
Yes	11.7	13.8	7.9	13.3	15.8	3.3	11.0
No	88.3	86.3	92.1	86.7	84.2	96.7	89.0
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Obs.	240	240	240	240	240	240	1,440

Thousands of Thai Baht of 2005

Province	Obs	Mean	Std. Dev.	Min	Max
Chachoeng	27	9.4	14.4	1	68
Buriram	33	4.1	6.4	0	34
Lop Buri	19	11.2	15.5	1	50
Sisaket	32	8.9	19.5	0	100
Phrae	38	7.0	9.2	0	36
Satun	8	4.9	4.9	1	12
Total	157	7.6	13.1	0	100

**Has anyone in your household had the following business expenses during the past 12 months?
(in7b)**

If yes, how much did they spend over the past 12 months? (in9b)

Cont.

G. Cost of inventory

in7	Chachoeng	Buriram	Lop Buri	SiSaket	Phrae	Satun	Total
Yes	58.8	54.2	64.6	37.1	22.1	18.8	42.6
No	41.3	45.8	35.4	62.9	77.9	81.3	57.4
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Obs.	240	240	240	240	240	240	1,440

Thousands of Thai Baht of 2005

Province	Obs	Mean	Std. Dev.	Min	Max
Chachoeng	139	335.1	1,062.3	1	10,950
Buriram	130	351.1	506.6	1	3,240
Lop Buri	155	245.2	396.6	2	3,260
Sisaket	89	212.2	530.1	2	3,904
Phrae	53	152.8	195.3	4	720
Satun	45	46.3	85.7	0	540
Total	611	260.7	633.6	0	10,950

H. Transportation expenses

in7	Chachoeng	Buriram	Lop Buri	SiSaket	Phrae	Satun	Total
Yes	10.4	4.2	3.8	10.4	3.3	9.6	6.9
No	89.6	95.8	96.3	89.6	96.7	90.4	93.1
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Obs.	240	240	240	240	240	240	1,440

Thousands of Thai Baht of 2005

Province	Obs	Mean	Std. Dev.	Min	Max
Chachoeng	23	15.1	28.6	0	108
Buriram	10	9.1	15.0	1	50
Lop Buri	9	90.1	192.5	4	600
Sisaket	25	12.8	18.4	1	90
Phrae	8	12.9	9.7	2	30
Satun	23	12.6	15.5	1	62
Total	98	20.0	62.5	0	600

Total Business Expenses (in10b)

Thousands of Thai Baht of 2005

Province	Obs	Mean	Std. Dev.	Min	Max
Chachoeng	240	366.0	2,090.2	0.0	29,400.0
Buriram	240	210.6	439.2	0.0	3,447.0
Lop Buri	240	196.4	376.1	0.0	3,295.3
SiSaket	240	132.5	370.7	0.0	4,118.0
Phrae	240	106.8	313.9	0.0	4,000.0
Satun	240	33.3	182.7	0.0	2,460.0
Total	1,440	174.2	914.7	0.0	29,400.0

Net Income (in11, in12 and in13)

Thousands of Thai Baht of 2005

Province	Obs	Mean	Std. Dev.	Min	Max
Chachoeng	239	311.0	613.1	28	6,808
Buriram	239	257.6	314.6	7	3,753
Lop Buri	239	236.1	294.7	9	2,815
SiSaket	239	190.6	269.4	14	3,200
Phrae	240	183.0	160.7	9	1,290
Satun	239	167.3	130.3	0	829
Total	1,435	224.2	338.9	0	6,808

Thousands	Chachoeng	Buriram	Lop Buri	SiSaket	Phrae	Satun	Total
Equal to 0	-	-	-	-	-	0.4	0.1
5.01 to 10	-	0.4	0.4	-	0.8	0.8	0.4
10.01 to 25	-	0.8	2.1	2.1	2.1	1.7	1.5
25.01 to 50	8.4	5.9	2.5	15.9	5.4	6.3	7.4
50.01 to 100	19.7	18.4	18.8	27.6	22.5	27.6	22.4
100.01 to 150	15.9	18.4	19.3	14.2	23.3	18.8	18.3
150.01 to 300	31.0	31.0	36.4	23.0	30.8	33.5	30.9
300.01 to 750	20.1	20.9	18.4	14.6	13.3	10.5	16.3
750.01 to 1500	2.1	3.8	0.4	2.1	1.7	0.4	1.7
Above 1500	2.9	0.4	1.7	0.4	-	-	0.9
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Obs.	239	239	239	239	240	239	1,435

What is your best guess about what the household net profit will be next year? (in14)

Thousands of Thai Baht of 2005

Province	Obs	Mean	Std. Dev.	Min	Max
Chachoeng	240	305.5	605.4	28	6,808
Buriram	240	247.9	314.1	13	4,000
Lop Buri	233	223.8	267.3	10	2,820
SiSaket	240	176.2	187.4	15	1,200
Phrae	175	184.9	156.4	2	963
Satun	194	182.7	241.0	3	3,000
Total	1,322	223.2	342.0	2	6,808

Thousands	Chachoeng	Buriram	Lop Buri	SiSaket	Phrae	Satun	Total
Equal to 0	-	-	2.9	-	27.1	19.2	8.2
1.01 to 2.5	-	-	-	-	0.4	-	0.1
2.51 to 5	-	-	-	-	-	0.4	0.1
5.01 to 10	-	-	0.4	-	0.8	0.8	0.4
10.01 to 25	-	0.4	1.7	2.5	0.8	0.8	1.0
25.01 to 50	8.8	6.3	5.0	17.9	3.8	5.0	7.8
50.01 to 100	18.8	19.6	20.4	26.3	19.6	22.9	21.3
100.01 to 150	13.8	17.5	16.3	15.4	15.4	17.1	15.9
150.01 to 300	33.8	34.6	35.4	23.8	20.4	25.8	29.0
300.01 to 750	20.8	18.8	16.7	11.3	10.4	7.1	14.2
750.01 to 1500	2.1	2.5	-	2.9	1.3	0.4	1.5
Above 150	2.1	0.4	1.3	-	-	0.4	0.7
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Obs.	240	240	240	240	240	240	1,440

If next year is a very good year for your household, What the household net profit will be next year? (in15)

Thousands of Thai Baht of 2005

Province	Obs	Mean	Std. Dev.	Min	Max
Chachoeng	240	342	681	15	7,000
Buriram	240	290	383	35	5,000
Lop Buri	232	263	328	15	3,600
SiSaket	240	212	244	20	2,000
Phrae	163	196	168	12	1,200
Satun	183	202	281	9	3,500
Total	1,298	256	400	9	7,000

Thousands	Chachoeng	Buriram	Lop Buri	SiSaket	Phrae	Satun	Total
Equal to 0	-	-	3.3	-	32.1	23.8	9.9
5.01 to 10	-	-	-	-	-	0.8	0.1
10.01 to 25	0.4	-	0.8	2.1	1.7	0.8	1.0
25.01 to 50	5.8	3.3	3.3	10.4	3.3	3.3	4.9
50.01 to 100	17.9	19.2	17.1	30.4	17.5	20.4	20.4
100.01 to 150	12.1	14.2	17.9	12.1	15.0	15.4	14.4
150.01 to 300	35.4	37.5	34.6	28.3	19.2	25.8	30.1
300.01 to 750	23.3	21.3	20.4	12.9	10.0	8.3	16.0
750.01 to 1500	2.9	3.8	1.3	2.9	1.3	0.8	2.2
Above 150	2.1	0.8	1.3	0.8	-	0.4	0.9
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Obs.	240	240	240	240	240	240	1,440

**If next year is a very bad year for your household, What the household net profit will be next year?
(in16)**

Thousands of Thai Baht of 2005

Province	Obs	Mean	Std. Dev.	Min	Max
Chachoeng	240	250	543	14	6,770
Buriram	240	172	166	10	1,000
Lop Buri	232	193	222	5	2,000
SiSaket	240	137	162	2	990
Phrae	162	165	146	7	900
Satun	180	147	206	2	2,500
Total	1,294	180	289	2	6,770

Thousands	Chachoeng	Buriram	Lop Buri	SiSaket	Phrae	Satun	Total
Equal to 0	-	-	3.3	-	32.5	25.0	10.1
1.01 to 2.5	-	-	-	0.4	-	0.4	0.1
2.51 to 5	-	-	0.4	0.4	-	-	0.1
5.01 to 10	-	1.3	0.8	1.3	1.3	0.8	0.9
10.01 to 25	2.5	3.3	1.3	7.1	0.8	2.5	2.9
25.01 to 50	13.3	16.7	8.8	27.1	6.3	11.3	13.9
50.01 to 100	23.3	30.8	27.9	25.8	22.5	26.7	26.2
100.01 to 150	14.2	10.0	14.2	12.5	10.8	12.1	12.3
150.01 to 300	28.3	24.6	31.7	16.3	17.9	16.3	22.5
300.01 to 750	15.0	11.7	10.4	6.7	6.7	4.6	9.2
750.01 to 1500	2.1	1.7	0.4	2.5	1.3	-	1.3
Above 150	1.3	-	0.8	-	-	0.4	0.4
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Obs.	240	240	240	240	240	240	1,440

Section XVII. Borrowing

Do you or members of your household owe money or goods to anyone? For example, to a commercial bank, the BAAC, a PCG, a Rice bank, the Agricultural Cooperative, a government agency, a money lender, a friend, a relative or any other individual or institution? (b1a)

bl1a	Chachoeng	Buriram	Lop Buri	Sisaket	Phrae	Satun	Total
Yes	55.0	85.4	92.5	92.9	83.8	69.2	79.8
No	45.0	14.6	7.5	7.1	16.3	30.8	20.2
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Obs.	240	240	240	240	240	240	1,440

How many loans are owed? (bl1b)

bl1b	Chachoeng	Buriram	Lop Buri	Sisaket	Phrae	Satun	Total
1	34.2	40.8	49.6	35.4	38.3	45.4	40.6
2	10.8	23.3	30.8	38.3	30.4	13.8	24.6
3	6.7	11.7	7.5	12.1	10.4	5.0	8.9
4	2.5	5.4	2.9	4.2	4.2	4.2	3.9
5	0.8	2.5	0.4	2.5	0.4	0.4	1.2
6	-	0.8	1.3	-	-	0.4	0.4
7	-	0.4	-	0.4	-	-	0.1
8	-	0.4	-	-	-	-	0.1
.	45.0	14.6	7.5	7.1	16.3	30.8	20.2
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Obs.	240	240	240	240	240	240	1,440

In the past 12 months has any member of your household completely repaid a loan of money or goods? (bl2a)

bl2a	Chachoeng	Buriram	Lop Buri	Sisaket	Phrae	Satun	Total
Yes	20.8	38.8	76.7	64.6	36.7	9.2	41.1
No	79.2	61.3	23.3	35.4	63.3	90.8	58.9
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Obs.	240	240	240	240	240	240	1,440

How many loans have been completely repaid during the past 12 months? (bl2b)

bl2b	Chachoeng	Buriram	Lop Buri	Sisaket	Phrae	Satun	Total
1	17.9	32.1	68.3	46.7	30.8	7.9	34.0
2	2.5	4.6	7.1	16.7	4.2	0.8	6.0
3	-	0.4	0.8	0.8	1.7	-	0.6
4	0.4	0.8	-	-	-	-	0.2
5	-	0.4	0.4	0.4	-	0.4	0.3
12	-	0.4	-	-	-	-	0.1
.	79.2	61.3	23.3	35.4	63.3	90.8	58.9
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Obs.	240	240	240	240	240	240	1,440

Who did you borrow from? (bl3b)

bl3b	Chachoeng	Buriram	Lop Buri	Sisaket	Phrae	Satun	Total
Neighbor	1.1	1.3	0.3	0.5	0.2	1.7	0.8
Relative	4.4	1.1	1.0	2.2	-	3.5	1.7
BAAC	1.1	6.0	3.1	9.9	14.4	12.1	7.9
PCG	0.4	4.9	2.1	4.9	1.3	5.5	3.3
Commercial bank	8.4	2.6	4.0	3.6	2.8	1.7	3.6
Agricultural cooperative	0.7	4.3	0.2	4.1	1.9	10.0	3.2
Village fund	44.4	46.4	73.5	56.9	51.9	47.6	55.3
Money lender	12.0	8.3	2.9	1.3	-	1.7	3.9
Store owner	9.8	10.9	3.3	5.7	10.6	8.3	7.7
Landlord	-	-	0.2	-	0.2	-	0.1
Purchaser output	-	-	-	0.6	-	-	0.1
Other	17.8	14.1	9.5	10.4	16.6	7.9	12.4
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Obs.	275	532	581	636	464	290	2,778

In what year did you borrow the money? (bl3c)

bl3c	Chachoeng	Buriram	Lop Buri	Sisaket	Phrae	Satun	Total
1985-1990	1.1	0.2	0.2	-	0.4	0.7	0.4
1991-1995	1.1	1.0	1.0	0.3	2.4	2.1	1.2
1996-2000	5.1	1.5	1.5	1.4	5.4	8.6	3.3
2001	2.6	1.9	0.3	1.1	2.4	12.1	2.6
2002	9.1	3.6	1.9	2.7	3.9	6.5	3.9
2003	17.1	9.4	10.3	6.1	13.8	24.1	11.9
2004	27.3	36.5	44.9	41.7	42.0	30.0	38.8
2005	34.2	46.0	39.4	46.6	26.5	14.8	37.1
Don't know	1.1	-	0.3	0.2	3.2	1.0	0.9
Refuse to answer	1.5	-	-	-	-	-	0.1
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Obs.	275	532	581	636	464	290	2,778

Has this loan been fully repaid? (bl3d)

bl3d	Chachoeng	Buriram	Lop Buri	Sisaket	Phrae	Satun	Total
Yes	21.5	24.3	36.3	31.8	23.5	10.3	26.6
No	78.6	75.8	63.7	68.2	76.5	89.7	73.4
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Obs.	275	532	581	636	464	290	2,778

How much money or goods (value) was borrowed? (bl3e)

Thousands of Thai Baht of 2005

Province	Obs	Mean	Std. Dev.	Min	Max
Chachoeng	267	207.2	750.5	1.0	10,000.0
Buriram	532	81.7	181.9	1.3	1,500.0
Lop Buri	577	72.6	266.4	3.0	3,900.0
Sisaket	636	59.3	150.2	1.0	1,400.0
Phrae	464	69.0	117.0	1.2	650.0
Satun	289	57.7	119.9	2.0	1,000.0
Total	2,765	82.1	293.4	1.0	10,000.0

Thousands	Chachoeng	Buriram	Lop Buri	Sisaket	Phrae	Satun	Total
0.01 to 100	74.9	86.7	91.2	91.0	84.3	91.0	87.5
100.01 to 250	5.5	3.0	1.9	2.2	7.1	3.1	3.5
250.01 to 500	8.7	6.0	3.8	4.9	7.8	4.1	5.7
500.01 to 1000	5.1	4.0	1.0	1.4	0.9	1.4	2.1
1000.01 to 2500	1.8	0.4	1.2	0.5	-	-	0.6
Above 2500	1.1	-	0.2	-	-	-	0.1
Missing value	2.9	-	0.7	-	-	0.3	0.5
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Obs.	275	532	581	636	464	290	2,778

If the loan has been fully repaid, how much money or goods (value) did you have to pay back? If loan has not been fully repaid, how much money or goods (value) will you have to pay back in total? (bl3f)

Thousands of Thai Baht of 2005

Province	Obs	Mean	Std. Dev.	Min	Max
Chachoeng	234	207.2	782.8	1.1	10,000.0
Buriram	499	78.3	195.7	1.3	1,692.0
Lop Buri	554	74.7	319.6	3.0	5,000.0
Sisaket	635	72.5	203.6	1.4	2,280.0
Phrae	451	85.1	161.3	1.2	1,134.0
Satun	242	48.1	99.0	2.0	1,040.0
Total	2,615	86.0	317.0	1.1	10,000.0

Thousands	Chachoeng	Buriram	Lop Buri	Sisaket	Phrae	Satun	Total
0.01 to 100	66.9	83.5	87.8	89.2	80.2	77.6	82.9
100.01 to 250	4.4	2.1	3.1	3.3	6.0	2.8	3.5
250.01 to 500	6.2	3.8	1.7	3.6	6.9	2.1	3.9
500.01 to 1000	4.4	4.0	1.6	2.8	3.7	0.7	2.8
1000.01 to 2500	2.2	0.6	0.9	0.9	0.4	0.3	0.8
Above 2500	1.1	-	0.3	-	-	-	0.2
Missing value	14.9	6.2	4.7	0.2	2.8	16.6	5.9
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Obs.	275	532	581	636	464	290	2,778

How long is the loan for? (bl3g)

Months	Chachoeng	Buriram	Lop Buri	Sisaket	Phrae	Satun	Total
Equal to 0	-	0.4	-	-	-	-	0.1
0.01 to 1	2.6	5.6	0.3	0.8	-	1.0	1.7
1.01 to 3	1.5	1.9	0.3	1.3	-	0.7	0.9
3.01 to 6	1.1	1.5	1.4	2.4	0.4	3.1	1.6
6.01 to 12	45.1	60.2	80.9	74.8	59.7	52.4	65.5
12.01 to 24	6.2	5.8	3.3	3.9	8.4	13.5	6.1
24.01 to 36	3.3	7.1	3.3	3.1	7.5	9.3	5.3
36.01 to 60	7.3	5.1	3.8	7.6	6.5	7.9	6.1
60.01 to 120	2.9	3.4	1.7	4.3	8.6	4.1	4.1
Above 120	5.5	3.8	2.9	1.4	4.1	2.4	3.1
.	24.7	5.3	2.1	0.5	4.7	5.5	5.4
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Obs.	275	532	581	636	464	290	2,778

Why was this money borrowed? (bl3h)

- Codes A Walking tractor
 B Fertilizer, pesticide, herbicide, seed
 C Livestock
 D Other farm equipment
 E Business investment
 F Buy land
 G Build or buy a house
 H To relend to other
 I For ceremony
 J Consumption
 K To buy motorcycle
 L To buy pickup truck or car
 M To buy television, VCR, air conditioner, stove or other hh asset
 N Educational expenses
 O Other

bl3h	Chachoeng	Buriram	Lop Buri	Sisaket	Phrae	Satun	Total
A	-	0.4	-	0.3	-	0.7	0.2
B	0.4	4.7	2.8	0.2	1.1	3.5	2.1
B,J	-	2.8	0.2	14.2	-	0.3	3.9
C	-	0.8	-	-	2.2	2.1	0.7
D	-	0.8	-	0.2	0.9	1.0	0.4
E	28.4	24.4	29.1	7.7	23.7	14.8	20.8
E,J	2.2	2.4	6.4	14.5	3.2	0.3	5.9
E,J,N	-	-	0.9	1.3	-	-	0.5
F	-	0.2	0.7	0.2	1.3	1.7	0.6
G	8.0	3.8	2.4	1.1	7.3	13.1	4.9
H	1.1	1.1	1.2	0.2	0.7	2.1	0.9
I	0.7	0.9	0.7	0.2	0.2	-	0.5
J	25.8	30.8	42.9	29.9	33.6	25.5	32.5
J,B	-	0.4	-	3.9	-	-	1.0
J,E	0.4	-	0.7	4.4	0.7	-	1.3
J,N	2.9	1.7	2.2	4.9	1.1	0.7	2.5
J,O	0.7	1.1	-	0.6	0.2	0.3	0.5
K	4.4	3.2	1.6	2.5	4.3	7.2	3.4
L	6.2	3.8	2.8	2.4	7.1	2.4	3.9
M	2.2	1.5	0.5	0.8	3.5	3.8	1.8
N	5.5	3.6	1.7	0.2	3.9	7.6	3.1
N,J	-	1.1	0.5	1.6	0.2	-	0.7
O	5.5	6.8	0.9	3.0	1.7	7.9	3.8
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Obs.	275	532	581	636	464	290	2,778

What did the household offer as collateral for this loan? (bl3i)

bl3i	Chachoeng	Buriram	Lop Buri	Sisaket	Phrae	Satun	Total
No collateral required	20.0	10.0	2.2	4.3	2.4	13.1	7.1
Land title borrower uses land	7.6	7.7	2.6	5.7	8.8	14.1	7.0
Land title lender uses land	-	0.6	0.5	0.2	-	0.7	0.3
Used savings to guarantee loan	1.1	-	0.5	0.3	0.4	2.1	0.6
Other collateral	2.6	3.8	4.8	1.4	7.3	4.1	4.0
Single guarantor	12.7	6.0	3.3	4.4	22.6	15.9	9.5
Multiple guarantors	53.1	69.9	85.4	83.3	57.1	49.7	70.3
Other	2.9	2.1	0.7	0.5	1.3	0.3	1.2
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Obs.	275	532	581	636	464	290	2,778

If the household use collateral, what was the value of the collateral at the time you got this loan? (bl3j)

Thousands of Thai Baht of 2005

Province	Obs	Mean	Std. Dev.	Min	Max
Chachoeng	34	1,204.8	1,525.8	5.5	8,000.0
Buriram	66	573.4	791.6	5.4	5,000.0
Lop Buri	51	818.6	1,067.8	8.0	4,000.0
Sisaket	49	677.7	859.0	10.0	3,800.0
Phrae	81	301.1	330.9	5.0	2,000.0
Satun	53	380.7	543.5	7.0	3,000.0
Total	334	593.8	882.1	5.0	8,000.0

Thousands	Chachoeng	Buriram	Lop Buri	Sisaket	Phrae	Satun	Total
0.01 to 100	1.1	1.9	2.1	1.6	4.5	8.6	2.9
100.01 to 250	0.7	2.4	0.7	1.6	6.9	2.8	2.5
250.01 to 500	2.9	4.5	2.4	1.9	3.7	2.4	3.0
500.01 to 1000	3.3	2.6	1.6	1.3	1.7	3.1	2.1
1000.01 to 2500	3.6	0.4	1.4	0.8	0.7	1.0	1.1
Above 2500	0.7	0.6	0.7	0.6	-	0.3	0.5
.	87.6	87.6	91.2	92.3	82.5	81.7	88.0
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Obs.	275	532	581	636	464	290	2,778

If you could not repay this lender or if this lender had to take your collateral or if you cosigners hat to repay the loan for you, what would be the consequences for you (the borrower)? (bl3k)

bl3k	Chachoeng	Buriram	Lop Buri	Sisaket	Phrae	Satun	Total
None	4.0	3.4	1.0	0.8	0.2	16.2	3.2
Not able to borrow again from this lender	59.3	94.7	88.8	94.8	24.4	49.0	73.5
Not able to borrow again from this and other lender	2.2	1.5	1.2	0.3	8.8	9.3	3.3
Other	34.2	0.2	9.0	4.1	66.6	24.5	19.9
.	0.4	0.2	-	-	-	1.0	0.2
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Obs.	275	532	581	636	464	290	2,778

Section XVIII. Lending

Does anyone currently owe money or goods to you or member of your household? For example, loans to friends, neighbors, relatives or business partners that have not yet been repaid? (le1a)

le1a	Chachoeng	Buriram	Lop Buri	Sisaket	Phrae	Satun	Total
Yes	2.5	5.8	3.8	3.8	3.8	2.1	3.6
No	97.5	94.2	96.3	96.3	96.3	97.9	96.4
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Obs.	240	240	240	240	240	240	1,440

How many loans are owed to members of this household? (le1b)

le1b	Chachoeng	Buriram	Lop Buri	Sisaket	Phrae	Satun	Total
1	1.7	3.3	2.9	2.9	3.3	1.3	2.6
2	-	0.8	0.4	0.4	-	0.4	0.4
3	0.8	1.3	-	0.4	-	-	0.4
4	-	0.4	0.4	-	0.4	-	0.2
.	97.5	94.2	96.3	96.3	96.3	98.3	96.5
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Obs.	240	240	240	240	240	240	1,440

In the past 12 months has any one fully repaid a loan to you or members of your household? (le2a)

le2a	Chachoeng	Buriram	Lop Buri	Sisaket	Phrae	Satun	Total
Yes	0.4	1.3	1.7	0.4	0.4	0.8	0.8
No	99.6	98.8	98.3	99.6	99.6	99.2	99.2
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Obs.	240	240	240	240	240	240	1,440

How many loans have been completely repaid during the past 12 months? (le2b)

le2b	Chachoeng	Buriram	Lop Buri	Sisaket	Phrae	Satun	Total
1	0.4	0.4	1.7	-	0.4	0.4	0.6
3	-	0.8	-	0.4	-	-	0.2
.	99.6	98.8	98.3	99.6	99.6	99.6	99.2
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Obs.	240	240	240	240	240	240	1,440

Who did you loan money to? (le3b)

le3b	Chachoeng	Buriram	Lop Buri	Sisaket	Phrae	Satun	Total
Non relative in the village	36.4	18.8	35.3	60.0	46.2	16.7	34.0
Non relative out of the village	27.3	31.3	11.8	13.3	15.4	-	20.2
Relative in village	-	40.6	29.4	20.0	7.7	50.0	26.6
Relative out of the village	36.4	9.4	23.5	6.7	30.8	16.7	18.1
Other	-	-	-	-	-	16.7	1.1
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Obs.	11	32	17	15	13	6	94

In what year did you loan the money? (le3c)

le3c	Chachoeng	Buriram	Lop Buri	Sisaket	Phrae	Satun	Total
1985-1990	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1991-1995	-	-	-	6.7	-	-	1.1
1996-2000	9.1	3.1	5.9	13.3	-	-	5.3
2001	18.2	-	-	-	-	-	2.1
2002	-	6.2	5.9	6.7	-	33.3	6.4
2003	-	3.1	-	-	7.7	-	2.1
2004	36.4	43.7	35.3	26.7	30.8	-	34.0
2005	36.4	43.8	52.9	46.7	53.8	50.0	46.8
Don't know	-	-	-	-	7.7	16.7	2.1
Refuse to answer	-	1.0	2.0	3.0	4.0	5.0	6.0
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Obs.	11	32	17	15	13	6	94

Has this loan been fully repaid? (le3d)

le3d	Chachoeng	Buriram	Lop Buri	Sisaket	Phrae	Satun	Total
Yes	9.1	21.9	23.5	20.0	7.7	16.7	18.1
No	90.9	78.1	76.5	80.0	92.3	83.3	81.9
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Obs.	11	32	17	15	13	6	94

How much money or goods (value) was loaned? (le3e)

Thousands of Thai Baht of 2005

Province	Obs	Mean	Std. Dev.	Min	Max
Chachoeng	11	185.1	256.4	2.0	600.0
Buriram	32	18.6	18.9	2.0	90.0
Lop Buri	17	29.5	28.9	5.0	100.0
Sisaket	15	11.1	9.1	2.0	30.0
Phrae	13	34.1	66.9	2.0	250.0
Satun	6	77.7	95.3	17.0	270.0
Total	94	44.8	106.2	2.0	600.0

Thousands	Chachoeng	Buriram	Lop Buri	Sisaket	Phrae	Satun	Total
0.01 to 100	63.6	100.0	100.0	100.0	92.3	83.3	93.6
100.01 to 250	9.1	-	-	-	7.7	-	2.1
250.01 to 500	9.1	-	-	-	-	16.7	2.1
500.01 to 1000	18.2	-	-	-	-	-	2.1
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Obs.	11	32	17	15	13	6	94

If the loan has been fully repaid, how much money or goods (value) were repaid?

If the loan has not been fully repaid, how much money or goods (value) will you have to be repaid in total? (le3f)

Thousands of Thai Baht of 2005

Province	Obs	Mean	Std. Dev.	Min	Max
Chachoeng	8	261.0	287.3	6.0	636.0
Buriram	29	21.8	28.0	2.0	133.2
Lop Buri	13	35.9	32.8	14.0	107.0
Sisaket	15	16.7	23.7	2.6	96.6
Phrae	13	36.8	68.9	2.2	255.6
Satun	5	40.1	15.6	17.8	60.0
Total	83	49.6	114.8	2.0	636.0

Thousands	Chachoeng	Buriram	Lop Buri	Sisaket	Phrae	Satun	Total
0.01 to 100	36.4	87.5	64.7	100.0	92.3	83.3	79.8
100.01 to 250	9.1	3.1	11.8	-	-	-	4.3
250.01 to 500	9.1	-	-	-	7.7	-	2.1
500.01 to 1000	18.2	-	-	-	-	-	2.1
.	27.3	9.4	23.5	-	-	16.7	11.7
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Obs.	11	32	17	15	13	6	94

How long is the loan for? (le3g)

Months	Chachoeng	Buriram	Lop Buri	Sisaket	Phrae	Satun	Total
1.01 to 3	-	-	-	13.3	-	16.7	3.2
3.01 to 6	-	21.9	-	46.7	7.7	-	16.0
6.01 to 12	18.2	53.1	52.9	26.7	30.8	33.3	40.4
12.01 to 24	-	6.3	5.9	-	-	-	3.2
24.01 to 36	-	9.4	-	-	-	33.3	5.3
36.01 to 60	-	3.1	11.8	-	-	16.7	4.3
Above 100	-	-	-	6.7	15.4	-	3.2
.	81.8	6.3	29.4	6.7	46.2	-	24.5
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Obs.	11	32	17	15	13	6	94

Why was this money borrowed? (le3h)

- Codes A Walking tractor
 B Fertilizer, pesticide, herbicide, seed
 C Livestock
 D Other farm equipment
 E Business investment
 F Buy land
 G Build or buy a house
 H To relend to other
 I For ceremony
 J Consumption
 K To buy motorcycle
 L To buy pickup truck or car
 M To buy television, VCR, air conditioner, stove or other household asset
 N Educational expenses
 O Other

le3h	Chachoeng	Buriram	Lop Buri	Sisaket	Phrae	Satun	Total
A	-	-	-	6.7	-	-	1.1
B	-	3.1	17.7	-	-	-	4.3
B,J	-	3.1	-	-	-	-	1.1
DK	-	-	-	-	7.7	-	1.1
E	9.1	18.8	11.8	13.3	61.5	33.3	22.3
G	27.3	-	-	-	-	-	3.2
G,J	9.1	-	-	-	-	-	1.1
H	-	-	5.9	-	-	-	1.1
J	9.1	53.1	58.8	73.3	7.7	16.7	43.6
J,N	-	3.1	-	-	7.7	-	2.1
K	-	3.1	5.9	-	-	33.3	4.3
L	-	-	-	-	7.7	-	1.1
N	9.1	6.3	-	-	7.7	-	4.3
O	36.4	9.4	-	6.7	-	16.7	9.6
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Obs.	11	32	17	15	13	6	94

What was offered as collateral for this loan? (le3i)

le3i	Chachoeng	Buriram	Lop Buri	Sisaket	Phrae	Satun	Total
No collateral required	100.0	71.9	100.0	53.3	100.0	100.0	83.0
Land title borrower uses land	-	6.3	-	-	-	-	2.1
Land title lender uses land	-	3.1	-	6.7	-	-	2.1
Other collateral	-	-	-	40.0	-	-	6.4
Single guarantor	-	3.1	-	-	-	-	1.1
Multiple guarantors	-	15.6	-	-	-	-	5.3
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Obs.	11	32	17	15	13	6	94

If this borrower does not repay the loan, what would be the consequences for the borrower? (le3k)

le3k	Chachoeng	Buriram	Lop Buri	Sisaket	Phrae	Satun	Total
None	18.2	15.6	17.7	20.0	76.9	66.7	28.7
Not able to borrow again from lender	81.8	84.4	82.4	33.3	7.7	33.3	61.7
Other	-	-	-	46.7	15.4	-	9.6
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Obs.	11	32	17	15	13	6	94

Have you (or anyone in your household) turned anyone who asked for a loan down in the past 12 months? (le5)

- Codes1. Yes, someone asked for a loan and they were turned down.
 2. No, someone asked for a loan and they were Not turned down.
 3. No, No one asked for a loan from me or anyone else in my household in the past 12 months.

le5	Chachoeng	Buriram	Lop Buri	Sisaket	Phrae	Satun	Total
1	6.3	8.3	1.3	2.5	9.2	2.1	4.9
3	1.7	46.3	4.2	2.1	6.7	1.7	10.4
5	92.1	45.4	94.6	95.4	84.2	96.3	84.7
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Obs.	240	240	240	240	240	240	1,440

Section XIX. Savings

Do you or members of your household have any of the following kind of savings? (sa1)

1. Commercial Bank

sa1	Chachoeng	Buriram	Lop Buri	Sisaket	Phrae	Satun	Total
Yes	74.6	65.8	60.0	48.3	41.7	39.2	54.9
No	25.4	34.2	40.0	51.7	58.3	60.8	45.1
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Obs.	240	240	240	240	240	240	1,440

2. Agricultural Cooperative

sa1	Chachoeng	Buriram	Lop Buri	Sisaket	Phrae	Satun	Total
Yes	0.8	7.5	2.1	11.3	7.1	16.3	7.5
No	99.2	92.5	97.9	88.8	92.9	83.8	92.5
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Obs.	240	240	240	240	240	240	1,440

3. Bank account at BAAC

sa1	Chachoeng	Buriram	Lop Buri	Sisaket	Phrae	Satun	Total
Yes	2.1	17.5	9.2	22.1	36.7	27.5	19.2
No	97.9	82.5	90.8	77.9	63.3	72.5	80.8
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Obs.	240	240	240	240	240	240	1,440

4. PCG account

sa1	Chachoeng	Buriram	Lop Buri	Sisaket	Phrae	Satun	Total
Yes	2.5	22.1	43.3	25.0	14.2	15.4	20.4
No	97.5	77.9	56.7	75.0	85.8	84.6	79.6
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Obs.	240	240	240	240	240	240	1,440

5. Rice Bank

sa1	Chachoeng	Buriram	Lop Buri	Sisaket	Phrae	Satun	Total
Yes	-	-	-	0.4	-	-	0.1
No	100.0	100.0	100.0	99.6	100.0	100.0	99.9
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Obs.	240	240	240	240	240	240	1,440

6. Gold, Jewelry

sa1	Chachoeng	Buriram	Lop Buri	Sisaket	Phrae	Satun	Total
Yes	72.1	67.9	71.3	54.2	78.8	37.1	63.5
No	27.9	32.1	28.8	45.8	21.3	62.9	36.5
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Obs.	240	240	240	240	240	240	1,440

Do you or members of your household have any of the following kind of savings? (sa1)

Cont.

7. Cash

sa1	Chachoeng	Buriram	Lop Buri	Sisaket	Phrae	Satun	Total
Yes	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Obs.	240	240	240	240	240	240	1,440

8. Other savings

sa1	Chachoeng	Buriram	Lop Buri	Sisaket	Phrae	Satun	Total
Yes	65.4	100.0	100.0	100.0	87.9	98.3	91.9
No	34.6	-	-	-	12.1	1.7	8.1
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Obs.	240	240	240	240	240	240	1,440

9. Rice in storage

sa1	Chachoeng	Buriram	Lop Buri	Sisaket	Phrae	Satun	Total
Yes	-	20.8	0.4	43.3	12.5	16.3	15.6
No	100.0	79.2	99.6	56.7	87.5	83.8	84.4
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Obs.	240	240	240	240	240	240	1,440

What is the most important source of this savings? (sa2)

1. Commercial Bank

sa2	Chachoeng	Buriram	Lop Buri	Sisaket	Phrae	Satun	Total
Saving up small amounts for a long time	24.6	33.8	42.9	35.8	22.5	10.8	28.4
From selling land	0.4	-	0.4	0.4	-	0.8	0.4
Profits from business	20.4	7.9	6.3	3.3	7.5	5.0	8.4
From selling agricultural product	0.4	0.4	-	0.4	-	4.6	1.0
From salary or wages	28.8	22.5	10.4	8.3	9.6	17.5	16.2
Lottery winnings	-	-	-	-	0.4	-	0.1
Other	-	0.8	-	-	1.7	0.4	0.5
.	25.4	34.6	40.0	51.7	58.3	60.8	45.1
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Obs.	240	240	240	240	240	240	1,440

What is the most important source of this savings? (sa2)

Cont.

2. Agricultural Cooperative

sa2	Chachoeng	Buriram	Lop Buri	Sisaket	Phrae	Satun	Total
Saving up small amounts for a long time	0.8	5.8	1.7	11.3	6.3	5.4	5.2
From selling land	-	-	0.4	-	-	-	0.1
Profits from business	-	0.4	-	-	0.4	1.3	0.4
From selling agricultural product	-	0.4	-	-	-	6.7	1.2
From salary or wages	-	-	-	-	0.4	2.5	0.5
Other	-	0.8	-	-	-	0.4	0.2
.	99.2	92.5	97.9	88.8	92.9	83.8	92.5
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Obs.	240	240	240	240	240	240	1,440

3. Bank account at BAAC

sa2	Chachoeng	Buriram	Lop Buri	Sisaket	Phrae	Satun	Total
Saving up small amounts for a long time	1.3	13.3	8.3	20.4	25.0	8.8	12.9
From selling other assets	-	-	-	0.4	-	-	0.1
Profits from business	0.4	1.3	-	0.8	6.7	5.4	2.4
From selling agricultural product	-	1.3	-	0.4	0.4	7.1	1.5
From salary or wages	-	1.7	0.4	-	3.8	6.3	2.0
Other	0.4	-	0.4	-	0.8	-	0.3
.	97.9	82.5	90.8	77.9	63.3	72.5	80.8
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Obs.	240	240	240	240	240	240	1,440

4. PCG account

sa2	Chachoeng	Buriram	Lop Buri	Sisaket	Phrae	Satun	Total
Saving up small amounts for a long time	0.8	20.0	37.9	22.1	11.3	3.3	15.9
Profits from business	0.8	2.1	4.2	1.3	2.1	2.1	2.1
From selling agricultural product	-	-	-	0.4	-	3.8	0.7
From salary or wages	0.8	-	1.3	1.3	0.8	6.3	1.7
.	97.5	77.9	56.7	75.0	85.8	84.6	79.6
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Obs.	240	240	240	240	240	240	1,440

5. Rice Bank

sa2	Chachoeng	Buriram	Lop Buri	Sisaket	Phrae	Satun	Total
Saving up small amounts for a long time	-	-	-	0.4	-	-	0.1
.	100.0	100.0	100.0	99.6	100.0	100.0	99.9
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Obs.	240	240	240	240	240	240	1,440

What is the most important source of this savings? (sa2)

Cont.

6. Gold, Jewelry

sa2	Chachoeng	Buriram	Lop Buri	Sisaket	Phrae	Satun	Total
Saving up small amounts for a long time	56.3	62.9	66.7	51.3	60.8	24.2	53.7
From inheritance	-	-	0.4	-	-	-	0.1
Profits from business	10.4	1.3	4.2	1.7	10.4	3.8	5.3
From selling agricultural product	-	0.8	-	0.8	-	3.8	0.9
From salary or wages	5.4	2.9	-	0.4	7.1	5.4	3.5
Lottery winnings	-	-	-	-	0.4	-	0.1
.	27.9	32.1	28.8	45.8	21.3	62.9	36.5
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Obs.	240	240	240	240	240	240	1,440

7. Cash

sa2	Chachoeng	Buriram	Lop Buri	Sisaket	Phrae	Satun	Total
Saving up small amounts for a long time	47.5	89.2	91.7	90.0	71.7	45.0	72.5
From selling land	-	-	-	-	-	0.4	0.1
Profits from business	32.5	6.7	6.7	5.0	15.8	11.3	13.0
From selling agricultural product	0.4	0.8	-	1.7	-	18.8	3.6
From salary or wages	18.3	3.3	1.7	3.3	12.1	24.2	10.5
Lottery winnings	-	-	-	-	0.4	-	0.1
Other	1.3	-	-	-	-	-	0.2
.	-	-	-	-	-	0.4	0.1
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Obs.	240	240	240	240	240	240	1,440

8. Other savings

sa2	Chachoeng	Buriram	Lop Buri	Sisaket	Phrae	Satun	Total
Saving up small amounts for a long time	47.9	90.4	92.1	95.0	66.3	30.8	70.4
From selling land	-	-	-	-	0.4	-	0.1
Profits from business	12.5	7.5	6.3	2.1	10.8	15.4	9.1
From selling agricultural product	-	0.4	-	0.8	-	20.0	3.5
From salary or wages	5.0	1.7	1.7	2.1	10.4	31.7	8.8
.	34.6	-	-	-	12.1	2.1	8.1
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Obs.	240	240	240	240	240	240	1,440

How many times did you make deposits with this institution in the past 12 months? (sa3)

1. Commercial Bank

sa3p	Chachoeng	Buriram	Lop Buri	Sisaket	Phrae	Satun	Total
0	24.6	39.2	36.7	30.0	6.7	3.3	23.4
1	0.4	5.0	2.1	6.7	2.9	0.8	3.0
2	1.3	2.1	2.1	2.9	0.4	1.7	1.7
3	1.3	2.1	1.3	0.8	2.5	1.7	1.6
4	2.9	2.9	-	0.4	0.4	0.8	1.3
5	1.7	1.3	2.1	1.3	1.3	2.1	1.6
6	0.4	0.8	-	0.4	-	0.8	0.4
7	-	2.5	1.3	-	0.4	-	0.7
8	0.4	-	0.4	0.4	-	0.4	0.3
9	-	0.8	-	-	-	0.4	0.2
10	1.3	-	1.3	1.3	0.4	1.7	1.0
11	-	0.4	-	-	-	0.4	0.1
12	13.8	6.7	7.5	2.9	12.5	7.1	8.4
More than 12	7.1	1.3	0.8	-	0.8	1.7	1.9
.	45.0	35.0	44.6	52.9	71.7	77.1	54.4
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Obs.	240	240	240	240	240	240	1,440

2. Agricultural Cooperative

sa3p	Chachoeng	Buriram	Lop Buri	Sisaket	Phrae	Satun	Total
0	0.8	5.8	-	9.2	3.3	2.1	3.5
1	-	0.8	0.8	1.7	2.5	0.4	1.0
2	-	0.8	-	-	-	0.8	0.3
4	-	-	-	-	0.4	0.4	0.1
5	-	-	-	-	-	0.4	0.1
6	-	-	-	-	0.4	0.4	0.1
7	-	-	-	-	-	0.8	0.1
8	-	-	-	-	-	0.8	0.1
10	-	-	-	-	-	0.4	0.1
12	-	-	-	0.4	-	2.5	0.5
More than 12	-	-	-	-	-	0.4	0.1
.	99.2	92.5	99.2	88.8	93.3	90.4	93.9
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Obs.	240	240	240	240	240	240	1,440

How many times did you make deposits with this institution in the past 12 months? (sa3)

Cont.

3. Bank account at BAAC

sa3p	Chachoeng	Buriram	Lop Buri	Sisaket	Phrae	Satun	Total
0	0.8	13.3	7.1	17.5	17.9	7.1	10.6
1	0.8	2.1	0.8	3.8	5.0	1.7	2.4
2	-	-	-	0.8	1.3	1.3	0.6
3	-	0.4	-	-	0.8	1.7	0.5
4	-	0.4	0.4	-	0.4	0.4	0.3
5	-	0.4	-	-	0.4	1.3	0.4
6	-	-	-	-	-	2.9	0.5
7	-	0.4	-	-	-	0.4	0.1
8	-	-	-	-	0.4	-	0.1
10	-	-	-	-	-	0.4	0.1
12	-	0.4	0.8	-	0.8	2.9	0.8
More than 12	-	-	-	-	0.4	-	0.1
.	98.3	82.5	90.8	77.9	72.5	80.0	83.7
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Obs.	240	240	240	240	240	240	1,440

4. PCG Account

sa3p	Chachoeng	Buriram	Lop Buri	Sisaket	Phrae	Satun	Total
0	0.4	0.8	1.7	8.8	2.5	-	2.4
1	-	1.7	12.9	3.8	0.8	-	3.2
2	0.4	-	0.4	-	-	0.4	0.2
3	-	-	0.8	-	-	-	0.1
4	-	-	0.8	-	-	0.4	0.2
5	-	-	-	-	-	0.4	0.1
6	-	-	0.4	-	-	0.8	0.2
7	-	-	2.5	-	-	1.7	0.7
8	0.4	1.3	0.8	-	-	-	0.4
12	0.4	13.8	17.5	12.1	7.9	7.1	9.8
More than 12	-	2.1	2.1	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.9
.	98.3	80.4	60.0	75.0	88.3	88.8	81.8
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Obs.	240	240	240	240	240	240	1,440

5. Rice Bank

sa3p	Chachoeng	Buriram	Lop Buri	Sisaket	Phrae	Satun	Total
0	-	-	-	0.4	-	-	0.1
.	100.0	100.0	100.0	99.6	100.0	100.0	99.9
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Obs.	240	240	240	240	240	240	1,440

How many times did you make deposits with this institution in the past 12 months? (sa3)

Cont.

8. Other savings

sa3p	Chachoeng	Buriram	Lop Buri	Sisaket	Phrae	Satun	Total
0	38.8	17.1	40.8	82.5	35.4	31.3	41.0
1	2.9	22.1	40.0	13.3	9.2	2.1	14.9
2	2.1	0.4	1.7	1.7	2.1	2.1	1.7
3	0.8	-	2.5	0.4	-	1.3	0.8
4	1.3	0.4	1.3	-	-	2.5	0.9
5	0.4	0.4	-	0.8	-	2.5	0.7
6	0.8	-	-	0.4	0.8	5.0	1.2
7	0.4	-	0.8	-	0.8	2.1	0.7
8	0.4	2.1	2.1	-	0.4	1.7	1.1
9	-	1.3	0.4	-	-	0.4	0.4
10	0.8	-	0.4	-	-	2.5	0.6
11	-	-	0.4	-	-	-	0.1
12	12.9	53.8	9.2	0.4	34.6	5.8	19.4
More than 12	-	2.5	-	0.4	0.4	2.1	0.9
.	38.3	-	0.4	-	16.3	38.8	15.6
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Obs.	240	240	240	240	240	240	1,440

How much have you deposited in the past 12 months? (sa4)

Thousands of Thai Baht of 2005

1. Commercial Bank

Province	Obs	Mean	Std. Dev.	Min	Max
Chachoeng	60	108.8	115.2	1.0	400.0
Buriram	59	45.4	103.9	1.0	600.0
Lop Buri	43	58.0	145.6	0.4	900.0
Sisaket	40	41.2	115.7	1.0	714.0
Phrae	49	71.5	109.5	0.5	516.0
Satun	25	18.6	28.3	0.2	100.0
Total	276	62.7	115.0	0.2	900.0

2. Agricultural Cooperative

Province	Obs	Mean	Std. Dev.	Min	Max
Chachoeng	0				
Buriram	4	2.1	1.7	0.4	4.2
Lop Buri	2	100.3	141.1	0.5	200.0
Sisaket	5	1.0	0.7	0.2	2.0
Phrae	7	7.9	7.6	0.2	20.0
Satun	13	64.2	164.1	1.0	600.0
Total	31	35.6	112.3	0.2	600.0

How much have you deposited in the past 12 months? (sa4)

Thousands of Thai Baht of 2005

Cont.

3. Bank account at BAAC

Province	Obs	Mean	Std. Dev.	Min	Max
Chachoeng	2	4.3	5.3	0.5	8.0
Buriram	10	26.3	37.9	1.0	110.0
Lop Buri	5	15.8	21.5	0.4	50.0
Sisaket	11	5.1	10.3	0.1	35.0
Phrae	22	40.3	169.8	0.1	800.0
Satun	22	11.4	21.9	0.5	80.0
Total	72	21.4	95.3	0.1	800.0

4. PCG account

Province	Obs	Mean	Std. Dev.	Min	Max
Chachoeng	3	0.8	0.6	0.1	1.2
Buriram	45	2.0	2.5	0.1	12.0
Lop Buri	90	1.2	3.0	0.0	24.8
Sisaket	37	1.3	1.4	0.0	7.2
Phrae	22	2.8	3.1	0.1	12.0
Satun	25	3.7	7.0	0.2	30.0
Total	222	1.8	3.5	0.0	30.0

5. Rice Bank

Province	Obs	Mean	Std. Dev.	Min	Max
Chachoeng	0				
Buriram	0				
Lop Buri	0				
Sisaket	0				
Phrae	0				
Satun	0				
Total	0				

8. Other savings

Province	Obs	Mean	Std. Dev.	Min	Max
Chachoeng	55	3.1	9.1	0.1	60.0
Buriram	199	0.6	0.5	0.0	3.6
Lop Buri	137	0.5	1.1	0.0	12.0
Sisaket	42	7.2	12.7	0.1	50.0
Phrae	117	9.4	83.2	0.0	900.0
Satun	56	2.6	3.6	0.1	15.0
Total	606	3.1	36.9	0.0	900.0

How many times have you withdraw money from your savings with this institution during the past 12 months? (sa5)

1. Commercial Bank

sa5p	Chachoeng	Buriram	Lop Buri	Sisaket	Phrae	Satun	Total
0	29.6	47.9	47.5	38.3	10.0	7.9	30.2
1	2.1	3.3	0.8	4.2	1.7	2.9	2.5
2	0.8	2.1	1.3	1.7	3.3	2.1	1.9
3	0.4	1.7	0.4	0.4	1.7	0.8	0.9
4	-	1.3	-	-	0.4	0.4	0.4
5	0.4	0.8	2.1	-	0.4	1.7	0.9
6	0.8	0.8	-	-	-	-	0.3
7	-	0.8	0.8	-	-	-	0.3
8	-	0.4	-	-	0.4	-	0.1
9	-	0.8	-	-	-	-	0.1
10	1.7	0.4	0.4	0.4	-	-	0.5
11	-	-	-	-	-	0.4	0.1
12	8.3	3.3	2.1	2.1	7.9	5.4	4.9
More than 12	4.2	0.8	-	-	1.7	-	1.1
.	51.7	35.4	44.6	52.9	72.5	78.3	55.9
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Obs.	240.0	240.0	240.0	240.0	240.0	240.0	1,440.0

2. Agricultural Cooperative

sa5p	Chachoeng	Buriram	Lop Buri	Sisaket	Phrae	Satun	Total
0	0.8	7.5	0.8	10.8	5.0	2.9	4.7
1	-	-	-	0.4	0.4	1.3	0.4
2	-	-	-	-	0.8	0.8	0.3
3	-	-	-	-	-	0.4	0.1
4	-	-	-	-	-	0.4	0.1
10	-	-	-	-	-	0.4	0.1
12	-	-	-	-	-	0.8	0.1
.	99.2	92.5	99.2	88.8	93.8	92.9	94.4
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Obs.	240.0	240.0	240.0	240.0	240.0	240.0	1,440.0

3. Bank account at BAAC

sa5p	Chachoeng	Buriram	Lop Buri	Sisaket	Phrae	Satun	Total
0	1.3	15.8	8.3	20.4	24.2	11.7	13.6
1	0.4	0.8	0.4	1.3	0.8	2.1	1.0
2	-	-	-	0.4	0.4	1.7	0.4
3	-	-	-	-	-	1.3	0.2
4	-	-	0.4	-	0.4	-	0.1
5	-	-	-	-	0.4	0.4	0.1
6	-	0.4	-	-	-	0.4	0.1
7	-	0.4	-	-	-	-	0.1
10	-	-	-	-	-	0.4	0.1
12	-	-	-	-	0.4	0.4	0.1
.	98.3	82.5	90.8	77.9	73.3	81.7	84.1
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Obs.	240	240	240	240	240	240	1,440

How many times have you withdraw money from your savings with this institution during the past 12 months? (sa5)

Cont.

4. PCG account

sa5p	Chachoeng	Buriram	Lop Buri	Sisaket	Phrae	Satun	Total
0	1.7	19.2	39.6	24.2	10.4	15.4	18.4
1	-	0.4	-	0.8	1.7	-	0.5
2	-	-	0.4	-	-	-	0.1
.	98.3	80.4	60.0	75.0	87.9	84.6	81.0
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Obs.	240	240	240	240	240	240	1,440

5. Rice Bank

sa5p	Chachoeng	Buriram	Lop Buri	Sisaket	Phrae	Satun	Total
0	-	-	-	0.4	-	-	0.1
.	100.0	100.0	100.0	99.6	100.0	100.0	99.9
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Obs.	240	240	240	240	240	240	1,440

8. Other savings

sa5p	Chachoeng	Buriram	Lop Buri	Sisaket	Phrae	Satun	Total
0	60.4	98.8	98.8	94.2	83.8	80.0	86.0
1	0.4	1.3	0.8	4.6	-	2.5	1.6
2	0.4	-	-	0.4	-	1.7	0.4
3	0.4	-	-	0.4	-	2.5	0.6
4	0.4	-	-	0.4	-	-	0.1
5	-	-	-	-	0.4	0.8	0.2
6	0.4	-	-	-	-	-	0.1
12	-	-	-	-	0.4	-	0.1
.	37.5	-	0.4	-	15.4	12.5	11.0
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Obs.	240	240	240	240	240	240	1,440

How much have you withdrawn over the past 12 months? (sa6)

Thousands of Thai Baht of 2005

1. Commercial Bank

Province	Obs	Mean	Std. Dev.	Min	Max
Chachoeng	35	94.2	93.8	3.0	356.0
Buriram	40	32.8	65.3	0.5	400.0
Lop Buri	16	23.6	48.3	0.0	200.0
Sisaket	21	50.9	130.6	0.5	600.0
Phrae	35	71.2	154.8	0.7	800.0
Satun	11	19.6	28.1	0.5	90.0
Total	158	55.5	106.4	0.0	800.0

How much have you withdrawn over the past 12 months? (sa6)

Thousands of Thai Baht of 2005

Cont.

2. Agricultural Cooperative

Province	Obs	Mean	Std. Dev.	Min	Max
Chachoeng	0				
Buriram	0				
Lop Buri	0				
Sisaket	1	1.0	.	1.0	1.0
Phrae	2	12.5	3.5	10.0	15.0
Satun	7	71.1	167.4	0.5	450.0
Total	10	52.4	140.0	0.5	450.0

3. Bank account at BAAC

Province	Obs	Mean	Std. Dev.	Min	Max
Chachoeng	1	6.0	.	6.0	6.0
Buriram	4	43.8	29.4	19.0	86.0
Lop Buri	2	45.0	7.1	40.0	50.0
Sisaket	4	2.0	2.0	1.0	5.0
Phrae	5	49.9	85.0	2.5	200.0
Satun	10	16.6	19.5	0.5	50.0
Total	26	26.7	41.7	0.5	200.0

4. PCG account

Province	Obs	Mean	Std. Dev.	Min	Max
Chachoeng	0				
Buriram	1	5.0	.	5.0	5.0
Lop Buri	0				
Sisaket	2	1.0	0.0	1.0	1.0
Phrae	3	2.2	2.0	1.0	4.5
Satun	0				
Total	6	2.3	1.9	1.0	5.0

5. Rice Bank

Province	Obs	Mean	Std. Dev.	Min	Max
Chachoeng	0				
Buriram	0				
Lop Buri	0				
Sisaket	0				
Phrae	0				
Satun	0				
Total	0				

How much have you withdrawn over the past 12 months? (sa6)

Thousands of Thai Baht of 2005

Cont.

8. Other savings

Province	Obs	Mean	Std. Dev.	Min	Max
Chachoeng	5	3.1	2.8	0.5	7.0
Buriram	3	10.7	9.0	2.0	20.0
Lop Buri	1	0.8	.	0.8	0.8
Sisaket	13	5.4	5.2	1.0	20.0
Phrae	2	47.0	52.3	10.0	84.0
Satun	8	2.5	1.9	0.4	5.0
Total	32	7.3	14.9	0.4	84.0

What amount do you have saved as of today? (sa7)

Thousands of Thai Baht of 2005

1. Commercial Bank

Province	Obs	Mean	Std. Dev.	Min	Max
Chachoeng	82	121.4	266.8	0.1	1,500.0
Buriram	146	52.4	137.9	0.1	800.0
Lop Buri	115	41.7	246.4	0.1	2,500.0
Sisaket	113	35.1	72.9	0.1	500.0
Phrae	54	59.4	148.8	0.1	920.0
Satun	11	39.6	59.9	2.4	200.0
Total	521	57.6	184.4	0.1	2,500.0

2. Agricultural Cooperative

Province	Obs	Mean	Std. Dev.	Min	Max
Chachoeng	0				
Buriram	17	20.8	63.0	0.1	264.0
Lop Buri	2	107.5	130.8	15.0	200.0
Sisaket	24	6.5	20.2	0.1	100.0
Phrae	8	2.0	3.2	0.1	9.0
Satun	4	50.9	67.0	3.5	150.0
Total	55	17.1	48.9	0.1	264.0

3. Bank account at BAAC

Province	Obs	Mean	Std. Dev.	Min	Max
Chachoeng	2	2.0	0.0	2.0	2.0
Buriram	37	8.6	28.5	0.1	170.0
Lop Buri	20	20.1	66.3	0.4	300.0
Sisaket	51	4.8	17.3	0.1	120.0
Phrae	44	22.1	94.5	0.1	600.0
Satun	16	20.2	30.0	0.1	100.0
Total	170	13.3	56.3	0.1	600.0

What amount do you have saved as of today? (sa7)

Thousands of Thai Baht of 2005

Cont.

4. PCG account

Province	Obs	Mean	Std. Dev.	Min	Max
Chachoeng	4	51.0	86.6	0.7	180.0
Buriram	47	6.9	5.8	0.1	30.0
Lop Buri	97	3.2	6.5	0.1	50.0
Sisaket	47	4.9	5.5	0.1	24.0
Phrae	20	5.8	8.0	0.3	35.0
Satun	9	6.2	8.0	0.6	25.0
Total	224	5.5	13.4	0.1	180.0

5. Rice Bank

Province	Obs	Mean	Std. Dev.	Min	Max
Chachoeng	0				
Buriram	0				
Lop Buri	0				
Sisaket	1	0.1	.	0.1	0.1
Phrae	0				
Satun	0				
Total	1	0.1	.	0.1	0.1

8. Other savings

Province	Obs	Mean	Std. Dev.	Min	Max
Chachoeng	118	8.6	34.9	0.1	300.0
Buriram	240	2.2	3.0	0.1	30.0
Lop Buri	234	0.8	1.5	0.0	10.5
Sisaket	238	3.5	10.6	0.1	100.0
Phrae	183	17.6	159.4	0.0	2,000.0
Satun	30	1.1	1.5	0.1	6.0
Total	1,043	5.6	68.1	0.0	2,000.0

9. Rice in storage

Province	Obs	Mean	Std. Dev.	Min	Max
Chachoeng	0				
Buriram	50	6.6	7.0	0.2	38.4
Lop Buri	1	0.2	.	0.2	0.2
Sisaket	102	4.4	3.9	0.2	22.4
Phrae	25	3.7	2.9	0.7	10.0
Satun	29	5.1	4.8	0.9	20.0
Total	207	4.9	5.0	0.2	38.4

What is the most important reason for saving? (sa8)

- Codes: A Provide for old age
 B To leave as a bequest for children
 C To buy farm equipment
 D To buy motorcycle, car or pick-up truck
 E To buy TV, VCR, air conditioner or other household asset
 F To pay for children's education
 G To rebuild house or buy new house
 H Invest in existing business
 I Invest in new business
 J Use in case of emergency
 K Other

sa8	Chachoeng	Buriram	Lop Buri	Sisaket	Phrae	Satun	Total
A	47.9	9.6	21.7	20.4	28.3	16.3	24.0
B	10.4	12.1	11.3	18.8	19.2	8.8	13.4
C	-	-	-	0.4	-	0.4	0.1
F	5.4	2.1	1.3	2.9	7.1	7.9	4.4
G	0.4	0.8	0.4	-	0.4	-	0.4
H	3.3	2.1	19.2	2.5	2.9	1.7	5.3
I	-	-	1.3	0.8	0.4	-	0.4
J	31.3	72.9	45.0	54.2	40.4	62.5	51.0
K	1.3	0.4	-	-	1.3	2.5	0.9
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Obs.	240	240	240	240	240	240	1,440

Section XX. General Questions

Have you ever repaid one loan using a loan from another source? (gq2a)

gq2a	Chachoeng	Buriram	Lop Buri	Sisaket	Phrae	Satun	Total
Yes	7.1	6.7	3.3	2.1	1.3	5.0	4.2
No	92.9	93.3	96.7	97.9	98.8	95.0	95.8
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Obs.	240	240	240	240	240	240	1,440

Have you ever repaid a loan late or made a late loan payment? (gq3a)

gq3a	Chachoeng	Buriram	Lop Buri	Sisaket	Phrae	Satun	Total
Yes	13.8	20.0	5.4	9.6	5.4	22.9	12.9
No	86.3	80.0	94.6	90.4	94.6	77.1	87.2
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Obs.	240	240	240	240	240	240	1,440

Have you ever missed a savings deposit or made a savings deposit late to a pledge savings account? (gq4a)

gq4a	Chachoeng	Buriram	Lop Buri	Sisaket	Phrae	Satun	Total
Yes	1.7	10.4	0.8	1.7	0.4	1.7	2.8
No	98.3	89.6	99.2	98.3	99.6	98.3	97.2
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Obs.	240	240	240	240	240	240	1,440

Have you ever had a loan that was guaranteed by cosigners where the cosigners had to pay all or part of what you owed? (gq5a)

gq5a	Chachoeng	Buriram	Lop Buri	Sisaket	Phrae	Satun	Total
Yes	-	-	-	-	-	0.4	0.1
No	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	99.6	99.9
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Obs.	240	240	240	240	240	240	1,440

Have you ever had a loan that was guaranteed by collateral where you had to forfeit your collateral because you could not repay the loan? (gq6a)

gq6a	Chachoeng	Buriram	Lop Buri	Sisaket	Phrae	Satun	Total
Yes	0.4	-	-	-	-	-	0.1
No	99.6	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	99.9
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Obs.	240	240	240	240	240	240	1,440

Have you ever loaned someone money and then had to take their collateral, get someone else to pay what they owe, or just not been able to get repaid? (gq7a)

gq7a	Chachoeng	Buriram	Lop Buri	Sisaket	Phrae	Satun	Total
Yes	0.4	0.4	-	0.4	0.4	-	0.3
No	99.6	99.6	100.0	99.6	99.6	100.0	99.7
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Obs.	240	240	240	240	240	240	1,440

Have ever loaned money to that person again? (gq7c)

gq7c	Chachoeng	Buriram	Lop Buri	Sisaket	Phrae	Satun	Total
Yes	-	-	0.4	-	-	-	0.1
No	1.7	0.8	-	0.4	0.4	-	0.6
.	98.3	99.2	99.6	99.6	99.6	100.0	99.4
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Obs.	240	240	240	240	240	240	1,440

Section XXI. Hypothetical Situation

Suppose you encounter an unavoidable emergency and you needed 2000 B right away. How would you get the money? (hs1)

hs1	Chachoeng	Buriram	Lop Buri	Sisaket	Phrae	Satun	Total
Use savings	69.6	66.7	65.0	62.1	75.0	68.3	67.8
Sell equipment	0.4	0.4	0.4	-	-	-	0.2
Sell livestock	-	-	-	0.8	-	-	0.1
Sell jewelry or gold	0.8	1.7	6.7	2.9	2.5	2.5	2.9
Sell car	0.4	-	-	-	0.4	-	0.1
Sell motorcycle	-	-	-	0.4	-	-	0.1
sell other assets	-	-	-	0.4	1.3	-	0.3
Use welfare card	-	-	0.4	-	0.4	-	0.1
Borrow from money lender in the village	6.3	1.3	6.3	8.8	2.1	3.8	4.7
Borrow from money lender outside the village	1.7	-	0.4	1.3	0.8	-	0.7
Borrow from one relative in village	6.3	15.4	8.8	7.9	7.5	5.4	8.5
Borrow from one relative out of village	7.9	4.2	5.8	3.3	2.1	1.7	4.2
Borrow from many relatives in the village	0.8	0.8	-	4.6	1.7	2.5	1.7
Borrow from many relatives outside the village	-	0.8	0.4	0.4	0.4	3.3	0.9
Borrow from many relatives in and out of the village	1.3	1.7	0.8	0.8	0.8	6.7	2.0
Borrow from one non relative in village	2.5	3.3	2.9	1.3	2.5	4.6	2.9
Borrow from one non relative out of village	0.8	0.4	1.3	-	0.4	0.4	0.6
Borrow from many non relatives in the village	0.4	-	-	0.4	-	-	0.1
Borrow from many non relatives outside the village	-	0.4	-	-	-	-	0.1
Borrow from many non relatives in and out of the village	-	0.4	-	-	-	-	0.1
Borrow from many people -relatives and non relatives in the village	-	0.4	-	0.8	-	-	0.2
Borrow from many people -relatives and non relatives in and out of the village	-	0.4	-	-	-	-	0.1
Have someone else borrow on your behalf	-	-	-	0.4	-	0.4	0.1
Borrow from PCG	-	0.4	0.4	-	-	-	0.1
Borrow from agricultural cooperative	-	-	-	-	-	0.4	0.1
Borrow BAAC group members	-	-	-	-	0.4	-	0.1
Sell rice	-	0.4	-	2.9	-	-	0.6
Other	0.8	0.8	0.4	0.4	1.7	-	0.7
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Obs.	240	240	240	240	240	240	1,440

Suppose you encounter an unavoidable emergency and you needed 20000 B right away. How would you get the money? (hs4)

hs4	Chachoeng	Buriram	Lop Buri	Sisaket	Phrae	Satun	Total
Use savings	38.8	28.8	32.1	19.6	39.6	35.8	32.4
Sell land	1.7	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	-	0.6
Mortgage land	0.8	2.5	-	0.4	5.0	1.7	1.7
Sell equipment	0.8	0.4	0.8	-	0.8	-	0.5
Sell livestock	-	0.4	0.4	6.3	-	1.3	1.4
Sell jewelry	3.8	3.8	12.5	2.9	1.7	1.3	4.3
Sell car	1.3	-	0.8	0.4	0.4	0.8	0.6
Sell motorcycle	2.5	1.7	2.5	2.1	2.5	1.3	2.1
sell other assets	1.3	0.8	0.8	4.2	1.3	1.3	1.6
Borrow from money lender in the village	11.3	6.7	6.7	12.5	7.1	4.6	8.1
Borrow from money lender outside the village	1.7	1.7	2.9	2.1	1.3	0.8	1.7
Borrow from one relative in village	8.3	19.6	14.6	8.3	7.1	3.8	10.3
Borrow from one relative out of village	12.1	8.3	6.7	2.9	3.8	1.3	5.8
Borrow from many relatives in the village	2.5	4.6	2.1	5.4	3.8	5.8	4.0
Borrow from many relatives outside the village	2.1	4.6	2.1	3.3	2.5	3.8	3.1
Borrow from many relatives in and out of the village	-	3.8	2.1	7.1	3.8	2.9	3.3
Borrow from one non relative in village	3.3	4.6	2.9	3.3	1.7	4.6	3.4
Borrow from one non relative out of village	0.8	1.7	0.8	1.3	-	2.5	1.2
Borrow from many non relatives in the village	0.8	1.3	0.8	1.3	0.8	3.8	1.5
Borrow from many non relatives outside the village	-	-	-	0.8	-	1.3	0.4
Borrow from many non relatives in and out of the village	-	0.4	-	1.3	-	0.4	0.4
Borrow from many people -relatives and non relatives in the village	-	0.8	0.4	1.3	-	1.7	0.7
Borrow from many people -relatives and non relatives out of the village	-	-	-	-	-	0.4	0.1
Borrow from many people -relatives and non relatives in and out of the village	-	0.4	-	0.8	-	0.8	0.4
Have someone else borrow on your behalf	0.4	0.4	0.4	2.1	0.4	-	0.6
Borrow from PCG	0.4	-	-	0.8	0.8	1.7	0.6
Borrow from agricultural cooperative	-	0.4	-	0.4	-	4.2	0.8
Borrow BAAC group members	-	-	-	-	0.8	-	0.1
Borrow BAAC group members	-	-	-	0.4	1.3	0.8	0.4
Borrow from bank	0.4	0.8	2.9	2.5	4.6	10.0	3.5
Sell rice	-	-	-	0.4	-	-	0.1
Other	5.0	1.3	3.8	5.4	8.8	1.7	4.3
.	-	-	0.4	-	-	-	0.1
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Obs.	240	240	240	240	240	240	1,440

Section XXII. Institutions and organizations

Institution: RICE BANK

Is anyone in your household currently a member or a customer of this institution? (io1)

io1	Chachoeng	Buriram	Lop Buri	Sisaket	Phrae	Satun	Total
Yes	-	-	-	0.4	-	-	0.1
No	100.0	100.0	100.0	99.6	100.0	100.0	99.9
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Obs.	240	240	240	240	240	240	1,440

(If io1 is NO) has anyone in your household ever been a member of a customer of this institution, but is not currently? (io2)

io2	Chachoeng	Buriram	Lop Buri	Sisaket	Phrae	Satun	Total
No	100.0	100.0	100.0	99.6	100.0	100.0	99.9
NA	-	-	-	0.4	-	-	0.1
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Obs.	240	240	240	240	240	240	1,440

(If io1 or io2 is YES) when did you join or become a customer of this institution? (io3)

io3t	Chachoeng	Buriram	Lop Buri	Sisaket	Phrae	Satun	Total
2001	-	-	-	0.4	-	-	0.1
NA	100.0	100.0	100.0	99.6	100.0	100.0	99.9
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Obs.	240	240	240	240	240	240	1,440

(If io2 is YES) when did you stop being a member of this institution? (io4)

io4t	Chachoeng	Buriram	Lop Buri	Sisaket	Phrae	Satun	Total
NA	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Obs.	240	240	240	240	240	240	1,440

(if io2 is YES) why did you stop being a member of this institution? (io5)

io5	Chachoeng	Buriram	Lop Buri	Sisaket	Phrae	Satun	Total
NA	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Obs.	240	240	240	240	240	240	1,440

(If io1 or io2 is YES) How many times have you borrowed from this institution? (io6)

io6	Chachoeng	Buriram	Lop Buri	Sisaket	Phrae	Satun	Total
0	-	-	-	0.4	-	-	0.1
NA	100.0	100.0	100.0	99.6	100.0	100.0	99.9
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Obs.	240	240	240	240	240	240	1,440

(If io1 or io2 is NO) If one of your neighbors asked you to join this institution, would you or members of your household want to become a member/customer? (io7)

io7	Chachoeng	Buriram	Lop Buri	Sisaket	Phrae	Satun	Total
Yes	-	0.8	-	0.4	-	-	0.2
Not sure	7.5	-	0.8	1.3	-	2.9	2.1
Not sure	4.2	1.3	7.5	3.8	1.7	0.8	3.2
In village	88.3	97.9	91.7	94.2	98.3	96.3	94.4
NA	-	-	-	0.4	-	-	0.1
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Obs.	240	240	240	240	240	240	1,440

(If io7 is YES) What is your main reason for wanting to join or become a member of this institution? (io8)

io8	Chachoeng	Buriram	Lop Buri	Sisaket	Phrae	Satun	Total
Other organizations	-	-	-	100.0	-	-	33.3
Opportunity to save	-	50.0	-	-	-	-	33.3
Other	-	50.0	-	-	-	-	33.3
Total	-	100.0	-	100.0	-	-	100.0
Obs.	-	2	-	1	-	-	3

(If io7 is NO) What is your main reason for not becoming a member of this institution? (io8)

io8	Chachoeng	Buriram	Lop Buri	Sisaket	Phrae	Satun	Total
Not enough time	-	-	27.8	55.6	-	-	21.7
Don't have extra money	-	-	5.6	-	-	-	2.2
Too old	20.0	33.3	-	-	-	-	6.5
Other organizations	40.0	33.3	11.1	44.4	-	100.0	28.3
Not necessary	40.0	33.3	55.6	-	50.0	-	37.0
Other	-	-	-	-	50.0	-	4.4
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Obs.	10	3	18	9	4	2	46

Institution: Buffalo Bank

Is anyone in your household currently a member or a customer of this institution? (io1)

io1	Chachoeng	Buriram	Lop Buri	Sisaket	Phrae	Satun	Total
No	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Obs.	240	240	240	240	240	240	1,440

(If oi1 is NO) has anyone in your household ever been a member of a customer of this institution, but is not currently? (io2)

io2	Chachoeng	Buriram	Lop Buri	Sisaket	Phrae	Satun	Total
No	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Obs.	240	240	240	240	240	240	1,440

(If io1 or io2 is YES) when did you join or become a customer of this institution? (io3)

io3t	Chachoeng	Buriram	Lop Buri	Sisaket	Phrae	Satun	Total
NA	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Obs.	240	240	240	240	240	240	1,440

(If io2 is YES) when did you stop being a member of this institution? (io4)

io4t	Chachoeng	Buriram	Lop Buri	Sisaket	Phrae	Satun	Total
NA	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Obs.	240	240	240	240	240	240	1,440

(if io2 is YES) why did you stop being a member of this institution? (io5)

- Codes A Institution closed
B Repaid loan
C Could not save any more
D Too old
E Not enough time to participate
F Household welfare improved
G household welfare declined
H Other

io5	Chachoeng	Buriram	Lop Buri	Sisaket	Phrae	Satun	Total
NA	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Obs.	240	240	240	240	240	240	1,440

(If io1 or io2 is YES) How many times have you borrowed from this institution? (io6)

io6	Chachoeng	Buriram	Lop Buri	Sisaket	Phrae	Satun	Total
NA	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Obs.	240	240	240	240	240	240	1,440

(If io1 or io2 is NO) If one of your neighbors asked you to join this institution, would you or members of your household want to become a member/customer? (io7)

io7	Chachoeng	Buriram	Lop Buri	Sisaket	Phrae	Satun	Total
Yes	-	0.8	-	-	-	-	0.1
Not sure	6.7	-	0.8	0.4	-	2.9	1.8
No	3.3	1.7	6.3	0.8	1.7	0.8	2.4
Don't have one in village	90.0	97.5	92.9	98.8	98.3	96.3	95.6
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Obs.	240	240	240	240	240	240	1,440

(If io7 is YES) What is your main reason for wanting to join or become a member of this institution? (io8)

io8	Chachoeng	Buriram	Lop Buri	Sisaket	Phrae	Satun	Total
Opportunity to borrow	-	100.0	-	-	-	-	100.0
Total	-	100.0	-	-	-	-	100.0
Obs.	-	2	-	-	-	-	2

(If io7 is NO) What is your main reason for not becoming a member of this institution? (io8)

io8	Chachoeng	Buriram	Lop Buri	Sisaket	Phrae	Satun	Total
Not enough time	-	50.0	13.3	50.0	-	-	14.3
Don't have extra money	-	-	6.7	-	-	-	2.9
Too old	12.5	25.0	-	-	-	-	5.7
Other organizations	50.0	25.0	13.3	-	-	100.0	25.7
Members should be poor	-	-	-	50.0	-	-	2.9
Not necessary	37.5	-	66.7	-	50.0	-	42.9
Other	-	-	-	-	50.0	-	5.7
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Obs.	8	4	15	2	4	2	35

Institution: PCG

Is anyone in your household currently a member or a customer of this institution? (io1)

io1	Chachoeng	Buriram	Lop Buri	Sisaket	Phrae	Satun	Total
Yes	2.5	22.1	43.3	25.0	14.2	15.4	20.4
No	97.5	77.9	56.7	75.0	85.8	84.6	79.6
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Obs.	240	240	240	240	240	240	1,440

(If io1 is NO) has anyone in your household ever been a member of a customer of this institution, but is not currently? (io2)

io2	Chachoeng	Buriram	Lop Buri	Sisaket	Phrae	Satun	Total
Yes	-	2.1	1.3	2.5	0.4	-	1.0
No	97.5	75.8	55.8	72.5	85.4	84.6	78.6
NA	2.5	22.1	42.9	25.0	14.2	15.4	20.4
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Obs.	240	240	240	240	240	240	1,440

(If oi1 or oi2 is YES) when did you join or become a customer of this institution? (io3)

io3t	Chachoeng	Buriram	Lop Buri	Sisaket	Phrae	Satun	Total
1980	0.4	-	-	-	-	-	0.1
1985	-	-	-	0.4	-	-	0.1
1992	0.4	-	-	0.4	-	-	0.1
1993	-	-	-	0.4	-	-	0.1
1995	-	-	-	-	-	0.4	0.1
1996	0.4	-	-	-	-	-	0.1
1997	-	-	-	1.7	0.4	0.8	0.5
1998	-	-	-	2.5	0.8	0.8	0.7
1999	-	0.8	0.4	5.8	0.4	0.8	1.4
2000	-	2.1	-	2.1	0.8	0.4	0.9
2001	-	10.0	15.4	5.0	0.8	3.3	5.8
2002	-	4.2	14.2	1.7	2.9	1.7	4.1
2003	-	1.7	5.0	2.9	0.8	1.7	2.0
2004	-	1.3	2.1	1.7	0.4	1.3	1.1
2005	-	0.4	1.3	0.8	0.4	0.8	0.6
NA	98.8	79.6	61.7	74.6	92.1	87.9	82.4
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Obs.	240	240	240	240	240	240	1,440

(If oi2 is YES) when did you stop being a member of this institution? (io4)

io4t	Chachoeng	Buriram	Lop Buri	Sisaket	Phrae	Satun	Total
2000	-	0.4	-	-	-	-	0.1
2001	-	-	-	-	0.4	-	0.1
2003	-	0.8	0.4	0.8	-	-	0.4
2004	-	0.8	0.4	1.7	-	-	0.5
NA	100.0	97.9	99.2	97.5	99.6	100.0	99.0
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Obs.	240	240	240	240	240	240	1,440

(if io2 is YES) why did you stop being a member of this institution? (io5)

Codes A Institution closed
B Repaid loan
C Could not save any more
D Too old
E Not enough time to participate
F Household welfare improved
G household welfare declined
H Other

io5	Chachoeng	Buriram	Lop Buri	Sisaket	Phrae	Satun	Total
A	-	0.8	-	2.5	0.4	-	0.6
C	-	-	0.4	-	-	-	0.1
E	-	0.8	-	-	-	-	0.1
F	-	-	0.4	-	-	-	0.1
H	-	0.4	-	-	-	-	0.1
NA	100.0	97.9	99.2	97.5	99.6	100.0	99.0
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Obs.	240	240	240	240	240	240	1,440

(If io1 or io2 is YES) How many times have you borrowed from this institution? (io6)

io6	Chachoeng	Buriram	Lop Buri	Sisaket	Phrae	Satun	Total
0	1.7	12.1	35.0	19.2	11.7	8.3	14.7
1	-	6.3	3.8	2.1	2.1	5.8	3.3
2	0.4	3.8	0.8	3.3	0.4	0.8	1.6
3	0.4	1.3	3.8	1.3	-	-	1.1
4	-	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.4	0.4	0.6
5	-	-	-	0.4	-	-	0.1
6	-	-	-	0.4	-	-	0.1
NA	97.5	75.8	55.8	72.5	85.4	84.6	78.6
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Obs.	240	240	240	240	240	240	1,440

(If io1 or io2 is NO) If one of your neighbors asked you to join this institution, would you or members of your household want to become a member/customer? (io7)

io7	Chachoeng	Buriram	Lop Buri	Sisaket	Phrae	Satun	Total
Yes	-	2.1	0.4	4.6	2.9	0.8	1.8
Not sure	11.7	1.7	5.8	7.5	4.2	7.1	6.3
No	4.2	13.3	9.2	12.1	14.2	6.7	9.9
Don't have one in village	81.7	58.8	40.4	48.3	64.2	70.0	60.6
NA	2.5	24.2	44.2	27.5	14.6	15.4	21.4
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Obs.	240	240	240	240	240	240	1,440

(If io7 is YES) What is your main reason for wanting to join or become a member of this institution? (io8)

io8	Chachoeng	Buriram	Lop Buri	Sisaket	Phrae	Satun	Total
Not enough time	-	-	-	36.4	-	-	15.4
Opportunity to save	-	60.0	100.0	45.5	100.0	100.0	69.2
Opportunity to borrow	-	40.0	-	9.1	-	-	11.5
Not necessary	-	-	-	9.1	-	-	3.9
Total	-	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Obs.	-	5	1	11	7	2	26

(If io7 is NO) What is your main reason for not becoming a member of this institution? (io8)

io8	Chachoeng	Buriram	Lop Buri	Sisaket	Phrae	Satun	Total
Not enough time	-	34.4	40.9	62.1	52.9	37.5	43.4
Don't have extra money	20.0	6.3	4.6	3.5	-	12.5	5.6
Too old	30.0	6.3	-	-	2.9	12.5	5.6
Other organizations	20.0	46.9	36.4	31.0	5.9	18.8	27.3
Opportunity to borrow	-	-	-	-	-	6.3	0.7
Not necessary	30.0	6.3	18.2	3.5	38.2	6.3	16.8
Other	-	-	-	-	-	6.3	0.7
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Obs.	10	32	22	29	34	16	143

Institution: BAAC

Is anyone in your household currently a member or a customer of this institution? (io1)

io1	Chachoeng	Buriram	Lop Buri	Sisaket	Phrae	Satun	Total
Yes	2.1	17.5	9.2	22.1	36.7	27.5	19.2
No	97.9	82.5	90.8	77.9	63.3	72.5	80.8
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Obs.	240	240	240	240	240	240	1,440

(If oi1 is NO) has anyone in your household ever been a member or a customer of this institution, but is not currently? (io2)

io2	Chachoeng	Buriram	Lop Buri	Sisaket	Phrae	Satun	Total
Yes	-	-	0.4	-	0.4	1.7	0.4
No	97.9	82.5	90.4	77.9	62.9	70.8	80.4
NA	2.1	17.5	9.2	22.1	36.7	27.5	19.2
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Obs.	240	240	240	240	240	240	1,440

(If oi1 or oi2 is YES) when did you join or become a customer of this institution? (io3)

io3t	Chachoeng	Buriram	Lop Buri	Sisaket	Phrae	Satun	Total
1953 - 1979	0.8	2.1	1.3	0.4	2.1	-	1.3
1980	-	0.4	1.3	-	-	-	0.3
1981	-	0.4	-	-	-	-	0.1
1982	-	-	-	0.8	-	-	0.1
1983	-	0.4	-	-	0.4	-	0.1
1984	-	0.4	-	-	-	-	0.1
1985	-	1.3	-	0.4	1.3	0.4	0.6
1986	-	-	-	-	0.4	-	0.1
1987	-	0.4	-	-	0.4	0.8	0.3
1988	-	0.8	-	-	-	-	0.1
1989	-	-	0.4	-	0.8	-	0.2
1990	-	0.4	0.8	0.4	2.1	-	0.6
1991	-	0.4	-	-	0.8	-	0.2
1992	-	0.4	-	0.8	3.8	0.4	0.9
1993	-	0.4	-	1.7	-	0.4	0.4
1994	-	-	-	2.1	1.7	0.4	0.7
1995	-	1.7	0.4	1.7	4.2	2.1	1.7
1996	-	0.4	0.4	1.3	0.4	1.3	0.6
1997	-	0.8	-	2.1	0.8	4.2	1.3
1998	-	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	-	0.3
1999	-	0.4	0.8	0.4	1.7	1.7	0.8
2000	0.8	0.4	2.1	1.7	0.8	2.1	1.3
2001	-	1.3	0.8	1.7	1.3	4.2	1.5
2002	-	0.4	-	1.7	1.3	2.9	1.0
2003	-	1.3	-	1.7	2.1	0.8	1.0
2004	-	0.4	-	2.1	5.0	1.7	1.5
2005	0.4	2.1	0.4	0.8	1.7	0.4	1.0
NA	97.9	82.5	90.8	77.9	66.7	76.3	82.0
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Obs.	240	240	240	240	240	240	1,440

(If io2 is YES) when did you stop being a member of this institution? (io4)

io4t	Chachoeng	Buriram	Lop Buri	Sisaket	Phrae	Satun	Total
1997	-	-	-	-	-	0.4	0.1
1999	-	-	-	-	0.4	0.4	0.1
2004	-	-	0.4	-	-	0.8	0.2
NA	100.0	100.0	99.6	100.0	99.6	98.3	99.6
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Obs.	240	240	240	240	240	240	1,440

(if io2 is YES) why did you stop being a member of this institution? (io5)

Codes A Institution closed
B Repaid loan
C Could not save any more
D Too old
E Not enough time to participate
F Household welfare improved
G household welfare declined
H Other

io5	Chachoeng	Buriram	Lop Buri	Sisaket	Phrae	Satun	Total
B	-	-	-	-	-	0.8	0.1
D	-	-	0.4	-	-	-	0.1
E	-	-	-	-	0.4	0.8	0.2
NA	100.0	100.0	99.6	100.0	99.6	98.3	99.6
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Obs.	240	240	240	240	240	240	1,440

(If io1 or io2 is YES) How many times have you borrowed from this institution? (io6)

io6	Chachoeng	Buriram	Lop Buri	Sisaket	Phrae	Satun	Total
0	0.8	7.9	2.9	3.3	9.2	13.8	6.3
1	-	1.7	1.7	6.7	18.8	13.3	7.0
2	-	0.4	-	2.1	2.9	0.4	1.0
3	0.4	0.8	0.4	1.7	0.4	0.4	0.7
4	0.4	0.4	0.4	1.3	1.3	-	0.6
5	-	1.3	0.8	1.7	1.3	0.4	0.9
6	-	-	0.4	0.8	0.4	-	0.3
Above 6	0.4	5.0	2.5	4.6	1.3	-	2.3
NA	97.9	82.5	90.8	77.9	64.6	71.7	80.9
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Obs.	240	240	240	240	240	240	1,440

(If io1 or io2 is NO) If one of your neighbors asked you to join this institution, would you or members of your household want to become a member/customer? (io7)

io7	Chachoeng	Buriram	Lop Buri	Sisaket	Phrae	Satun	Total
Yes	-	8.3	-	4.2	0.4	1.3	2.4
Not sure	18.3	2.1	24.2	-	8.3	10.8	10.6
No	8.8	19.6	41.3	3.8	24.6	15.4	18.9
Don't have one in village	70.8	52.5	25.0	70.0	29.6	43.3	48.5
NA	2.1	17.5	9.6	22.1	37.1	29.2	19.6
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Obs.	240	240	240	240	240	240	1,440

(If io7 is YES) What is your main reason for wanting to join or become a member of this institution? (io8)

io8	Chachoeng	Buriram	Lop Buri	Sisaket	Phrae	Satun	Total
Not enough time	-	5.0	-	-	-	-	2.9
Other organizations	-	-	-	10.0	-	-	2.9
Opportunity to save	-	10.0	-	-	-	-	5.9
Opportunity to borrow	-	85.0	-	90.0	100.0	100.0	88.2
Total	-	100.0	-	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Obs.	-	20	-	10	1	3	34

(If io7 is NO) What is your main reason for not becoming a member of this institution? (io8)

io8	Chachoeng	Buriram	Lop Buri	Sisaket	Phrae	Satun	Total
Not enough time	-	6.4	16.2	22.2	32.2	16.2	16.9
Don't have extra money	14.3	12.8	17.2	-	27.1	32.4	19.9
Too old	38.1	21.3	4.0	11.1	18.6	2.7	12.9
Other organizations	19.1	42.6	37.4	44.4	10.2	43.2	32.0
Members should be wealthy	-	-	-	-	-	2.7	0.4
Opportunity to borrow	-	2.1	-	22.2	-	-	1.1
Not necessary	28.6	14.9	25.3	-	11.9	-	16.5
Other	-	-	-	-	-	2.7	0.4
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Obs.	21	47	99	9	59	37	272

Institution: Agricultural Cooperative

Is anyone in your household currently a member or a customer of this institution? (io1)

io1	Chachoeng	Buriram	Lop Buri	Sisaket	Phrae	Satun	Total
Yes	0.8	7.9	2.1	11.3	10.0	16.3	8.1
No	99.2	92.1	97.9	88.8	90.0	83.8	91.9
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Obs.	240	240	240	240	240	240	1,440

(If oi1 is NO) has anyone in your household ever been a member of a customer of this institution, but is not currently? (io2)

io2	Chachoeng	Buriram	Lop Buri	Sisaket	Phrae	Satun	Total
Yes	-	0.4	1.3	0.4	0.8	0.4	0.6
No	99.2	91.7	96.7	88.3	89.2	83.3	91.4
NA	0.8	7.9	2.1	11.3	10.0	16.3	8.1
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Obs.	240	240	240	240	240	240	1,440

(If oi1 or oi2 is YES) when did you join or become a customer of this institution? (io3)

io3t	Chachoeng	Buriram	Lop Buri	Sisaket	Phrae	Satun	Total
1973	-	-	-	-	0.4	-	0.1
1974	-	-	0.4	-	-	-	0.1
1975	-	-	0.4	-	0.4	-	0.1
1977	-	0.4	-	-	-	-	0.1
1980	-	-	-	-	0.4	-	0.1
1982	-	-	-	-	0.4	-	0.1
1983	-	0.4	-	-	0.4	-	0.1
1985	-	-	0.4	0.4	0.8	0.4	0.4
1986	-	-	-	-	0.4	0.4	0.1
1987	-	0.4	-	-	-	1.7	0.4
1988	-	-	-	-	0.4	-	0.1
1989	-	-	-	0.4	-	-	0.1
1990	-	0.4	-	-	0.4	-	0.1
1991	-	-	-	-	-	0.4	0.1
1992	-	-	-	-	0.4	-	0.1
1993	-	-	-	-	-	0.4	0.1
1994	-	-	-	0.4	-	0.4	0.1
1995	-	0.8	0.4	0.4	-	2.9	0.8
1996	-	-	-	-	0.4	0.4	0.1
1997	-	0.4	-	1.7	0.8	2.1	0.8
1998	-	0.4	-	0.8	0.4	-	0.3
1999	-	-	-	0.4	0.8	0.8	0.4
2000	0.8	0.8	-	1.3	0.8	2.1	1.0
2001	-	0.8	0.8	1.3	1.3	0.4	0.8
2002	-	0.4	0.4	1.3	0.4	1.3	0.6
2003	-	1.3	-	1.3	-	0.8	0.6
2004	-	-	0.4	1.7	-	-	0.4
2005	-	1.7	-	-	0.4	-	0.4
NA	99.2	91.7	96.7	88.8	90.0	85.4	91.9
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Obs.	240	240	240	240	240	240	1,440

(If oi2 is YES) when did you stop being a member of this institution? (io4)

io4t	Chachoeng	Buriram	Lop Buri	Sisaket	Phrae	Satun	Total
1991	-	0.4	-	-	-	-	0.1
1995	-	-	0.4	-	0.4	-	0.1
2003	-	-	0.4	-	-	0.4	0.1
2004	-	-	0.4	0.4	0.4	-	0.2
NA	100.0	99.6	98.8	99.6	99.2	99.6	99.4
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Obs.	240	240	240	240	240	240	1,440

(if io2 is YES) why did you stop being a member of this institution? (io5)

Codes A Institution closed
B Repaid loan
C Could not save any more
D Too old
E Not enough time to participate
F Household welfare improved
G household welfare declined
H Other

io5	Chachoeng	Buriram	Lop Buri	Sisaket	Phrae	Satun	Total
B	-	-	-	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.2
D	-	-	0.4	-	-	-	0.1
E	-	0.4	-	-	0.4	-	0.1
F	-	-	0.8	-	-	-	0.1
NA	100.0	99.6	98.8	99.6	99.2	99.6	99.4
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Obs.	240	240	240	240	240	240	1,440

(If io1 or io2 is YES) How many times have you borrowed from this institution? (io6)

io6	Chachoeng	Buriram	Lop Buri	Sisaket	Phrae	Satun	Total
0	-	0.8	1.3	3.3	5.0	4.6	2.5
1	0.4	2.5	1.7	2.1	2.9	6.3	2.6
2	-	0.8	-	2.9	-	1.7	0.9
3	-	1.7	-	1.3	0.8	1.3	0.8
4	-	0.8	-	-	0.4	0.8	0.4
5	0.4	0.4	-	0.8	0.8	0.4	0.5
6	-	-	-	0.4	-	0.4	0.1
Above 6	-	1.3	0.4	0.8	0.4	0.8	0.6
NA	99.2	91.7	96.7	88.3	89.6	83.8	91.5
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Obs.	240	240	240	240	240	240	1,440

(If io1 or io2 is NO) If one of your neighbors asked you to join this institution, would you or members of your household want to become a member/customer? (io7)

io7	Chachoeng	Buriram	Lop Buri	Sisaket	Phrae	Satun	Total
Yes	-	5.0	-	4.2	1.3	-	1.7
Not sure	17.1	3.3	24.2	0.4	7.5	13.8	11.0
No	10.8	20.8	44.2	3.8	34.2	17.1	21.8
Don't have one in village	71.3	62.5	28.3	80.0	46.3	52.5	56.8
NA	0.8	8.3	3.3	11.7	10.8	16.7	8.6
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Obs.	240	240	240	240	240	240	1,440

(If io7 is YES) What is your main reason for wanting to join or become a member of this institution? (io8)

io8	Chachoeng	Buriram	Lop Buri	Sisaket	Phrae	Satun	Total
Don't have extra money	-	-	-	10.0	-	-	4.0
Opportunity to save	-	8.3	-	70.0	33.3	-	36.0
Opportunity to borrow	-	91.7	-	20.0	66.7	-	60.0
Total	-	100.0	-	100.0	100.0	-	100.0
Obs.	-	12	-	10	3	-	25

(If io7 is NO) What is your main reason for not becoming a member of this institution? (io8)

io8	Chachoeng	Buriram	Lop Buri	Sisaket	Phrae	Satun	Total
Not enough time	3.9	24.0	14.2	55.6	34.2	14.6	21.3
Don't have extra money	11.5	8.0	14.2	11.1	15.9	26.8	15.0
Too old	42.3	22.0	6.6	-	9.8	7.3	12.7
Other organizations	19.2	36.0	34.0	22.2	17.1	43.9	29.6
Members should be poor	-	-	0.9	-	-	-	0.3
Opportunity to borrow	-	-	-	11.1	-	-	0.3
Not necessary	23.1	10.0	29.3	-	23.2	2.4	19.8
Other	-	-	0.9	-	-	4.9	1.0
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Obs.	26	50	106	9	82	41	314

Institution: Women's Group

Is anyone in your household currently a member or a customer of this institution? (io1)

io1	Chachoeng	Buriram	Lop Buri	Sisaket	Phrae	Satun	Total
Yes	3.3	17.5	4.2	5.4	30.0	3.3	10.6
No	96.7	82.5	95.8	94.6	70.0	96.7	89.4
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Obs.	240	240	240	240	240	240	1,440

(If io1 is NO) has anyone in your household ever been a member of a customer of this institution, but is not currently? (io2)

io2	Chachoeng	Buriram	Lop Buri	Sisaket	Phrae	Satun	Total
Yes	0.4	3.8	0.4	0.8	0.8	1.3	1.3
No	96.3	78.8	95.4	93.8	69.2	95.4	88.1
NA	3.3	17.5	4.2	5.4	30.0	3.3	10.6
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Obs.	240	240	240	240	240	240	1,440

(If oi1 or oi2 is YES) when did you join or become a customer of this institution? (io3)

io3t	Chachoeng	Buriram	Lop Buri	Sisaket	Phrae	Satun	Total
1965	-	-	-	-	0.4	-	0.1
1983	-	-	-	-	0.4	-	0.1
1984	-	-	-	-	0.4	-	0.1
1985	-	-	-	-	0.4	-	0.1
1987	-	-	-	-	-	0.4	0.1
1990	-	-	-	-	1.3	-	0.2
1991	-	-	-	-	0.8	-	0.1
1992	-	0.4	-	-	1.3	-	0.3
1993	-	-	-	-	0.4	0.4	0.1
1994	0.8	-	-	-	-	-	0.1
1995	0.4	1.7	0.4	0.4	2.9	-	1.0
1996	-	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.8	0.4	0.4
1997	0.4	2.1	0.4	-	0.8	0.8	0.8
1998	-	1.7	-	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.5
1999	-	1.7	-	0.4	1.3	-	0.6
2000	-	2.1	0.4	0.4	4.6	-	1.3
2001	0.8	5.0	0.8	0.8	2.5	0.4	1.7
2002	0.8	4.2	0.8	0.4	3.8	0.8	1.8
2003	0.4	1.3	-	2.1	2.9	0.4	1.2
2004	-	0.4	0.4	0.8	1.3	0.4	0.6
2005	-	0.4	0.8	-	0.8	-	0.4
NA	96.3	78.8	95.4	93.8	72.5	95.4	88.7
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Obs.	240	240	240	240	240	240	1,440

(If oi2 is YES) when did you stop being a member of this institution? (io4)

io4t	Chachoeng	Buriram	Lop Buri	Sisaket	Phrae	Satun	Total
1990	-	-	-	-	-	0.4	0.1
1997	-	-	-	-	0.4	-	0.1
2000	-	-	-	-	-	0.4	0.1
2001	-	0.4	-	0.4	-	-	0.1
2002	0.4	1.3	-	-	-	0.4	0.4
2003	-	1.3	0.4	-	-	-	0.3
2004	-	0.4	-	0.4	0.4	-	0.2
2005	-	0.4	-	-	-	-	0.1
NA	99.6	96.3	99.6	99.2	99.2	98.8	98.8
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Obs.	240	240	240	240	240	240	1,440

(if io2 is YES) why did you stop being a member of this institution? (io5)

Codes A Institution closed
B Repaid loan
C Could not save any more
D Too old
E Not enough time to participate
F Household welfare improved
G household welfare declined
H Other

io5	Chachoeng	Buriram	Lop Buri	Sisaket	Phrae	Satun	Total
A	-	-	-	-	-	1.3	0.2
D	-	-	-	-	0.4	-	0.1
E	0.4	3.3	0.4	0.8	0.4	-	0.9
H	-	0.4	-	-	-	-	0.1
NA	99.6	96.3	99.6	99.2	99.2	98.8	98.8
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Obs.	240	240	240	240	240	240	1,440

(If io1 or io2 is YES) How many times have you borrowed from this institution? (io6)

io6	Chachoeng	Buriram	Lop Buri	Sisaket	Phrae	Satun	Total
0	3.8	16.7	4.6	6.3	24.6	4.6	10.1
1	-	1.7	-	-	2.5	-	0.7
2	-	1.7	-	-	1.7	-	0.6
3	-	0.4	-	-	0.8	-	0.2
4	-	0.8	-	-	-	-	0.1
5	-	-	-	-	0.8	-	0.1
6	-	-	-	-	0.4	-	0.1
NA	96.3	78.8	95.4	93.8	69.2	95.4	88.1
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Obs.	240	240	240	240	240	240	1,440

(If io1 or io2 is NO) If one of your neighbors asked you to join this institution, would you or members of your household want to become a member/customer? (io7)

io7	Chachoeng	Buriram	Lop Buri	Sisaket	Phrae	Satun	Total
Yes	-	3.8	-	1.3	1.7	2.1	1.5
Not sure	15.8	2.1	18.8	2.5	5.4	10.4	9.2
No	8.8	32.9	39.2	9.2	32.1	5.8	21.3
Don't have one in village	71.7	40.0	37.5	80.8	30.0	77.1	56.2
NA	3.8	21.3	4.6	6.3	30.8	4.6	11.9
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Obs.	240	240	240	240	240	240	1,440

(If io7 is YES) What is your main reason for wanting to join or become a member of this institution? (io8)

io8	Chachoeng	Buriram	Lop Buri	Sisaket	Phrae	Satun	Total
Not enough time	-	33.3	-	33.3	-	-	19.1
Don't have extra money	-	-	-	33.3	-	-	4.8
Too old	-	11.1	-	-	-	-	4.8
Other organizations	-	-	-	33.3	-	-	4.8
Opportunity to save	-	11.1	-	-	75.0	80.0	38.1
Opportunity to borrow	-	33.3	-	-	25.0	20.0	23.8
Other	-	11.1	-	-	-	-	4.8
Total	-	100.0	-	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Obs.	-	9	-	3	4	5	21

(If io7 is NO) What is your main reason for not becoming a member of this institution? (io8)

io8	Chachoeng	Buriram	Lop Buri	Sisaket	Phrae	Satun	Total
Not enough time	23.8	48.1	51.1	77.3	58.4	57.1	52.4
Don't have extra money	-	-	6.4	4.6	2.6	7.1	3.3
Too old	33.3	20.3	6.4	-	10.4	-	12.1
Other organizations	14.3	30.4	16.0	13.6	2.6	35.7	16.9
Not necessary	28.6	1.3	20.2	4.6	26.0	-	15.3
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Obs.	21	79	94	22	77	14	307

Institution: Commercial Bank

Is anyone in your household currently a member or a customer of this institution? (io1)

io1	Chachoeng	Buriram	Lop Buri	Sisaket	Phrae	Satun	Total
Yes	74.6	65.8	60.0	48.3	41.7	39.2	54.9
No	25.4	34.2	40.0	51.7	58.3	60.8	45.1
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Obs.	240	240	240	240	240	240	1,440

(If oi1 is NO) has anyone in your household ever been a member of a customer of this institution, but is not currently? (io2)

io2	Chachoeng	Buriram	Lop Buri	Sisaket	Phrae	Satun	Total
Yes	1.7	0.4	1.3	0.4	-	-	0.6
No	23.8	33.8	38.8	51.3	58.3	60.8	44.4
NA	74.6	65.8	60.0	48.3	41.7	39.2	54.9
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Obs.	240	240	240	240	240	240	1,440

(If oi1 or oi2 is YES) when did you join or become a customer of this institution? (io3)

io3t	Chachoeng	Buriram	Lop Buri	Sisaket	Phrae	Satun	Total
1955	0.4	-	0.4	-	-	-	0.1
1959	0.8	-	-	-	-	-	0.1
1960	-	0.4	-	-	-	-	0.1
1965	0.4	-	0.4	0.4	-	-	0.2
1967	0.4	0.4	-	-	0.4	-	0.2
1969	-	0.4	-	-	0.4	-	0.1
1970	-	0.8	0.8	-	-	-	0.3
1971	0.4	0.4	0.4	-	-	-	0.2
1972	0.8	-	0.4	1.3	-	-	0.4
1973	0.4	0.4	-	-	-	0.4	0.2
1974	0.8	-	-	-	-	-	0.1
1975	0.8	0.4	0.8	-	0.4	0.4	0.5
1976	-	0.4	-	-	-	-	0.1
1977	4.6	1.7	0.8	-	-	0.4	1.3
1978	0.4	-	0.4	0.8	0.4	-	0.4
1979	0.4	0.8	0.8	-	-	-	0.4
1980	0.4	1.3	0.4	-	-	-	0.4
1981	-	0.4	-	-	-	0.4	0.1
1982	-	1.3	0.4	1.3	-	-	0.5
1983	-	0.4	-	-	-	0.4	0.1
1984	0.4	-	-	-	-	-	0.1
1985	4.2	4.2	1.7	2.5	0.4	-	2.2
1986	1.7	0.4	-	-	0.4	-	0.4
1987	5.8	9.2	2.5	2.9	0.8	1.3	3.8
1988	0.8	1.3	0.8	-	-	-	0.5
1989	1.3	0.4	1.3	1.3	-	0.8	0.8
1990	0.8	1.3	1.3	0.8	-	-	0.7
1991	1.7	0.4	0.4	-	0.4	-	0.5
1992	1.7	1.3	1.3	2.1	0.8	0.8	1.3
1993	0.8	0.8	0.8	1.7	0.4	-	0.8
1994	-	0.8	3.3	0.4	1.7	0.4	1.1
1995	3.3	4.6	4.6	3.3	4.2	2.5	3.8
1996	1.7	2.1	0.8	2.9	1.3	1.3	1.7
1997	3.8	6.3	10.0	6.7	2.5	9.2	6.4
1998	1.3	1.3	0.4	0.8	-	0.4	0.7
1999	2.1	1.7	2.1	2.1	1.3	0.8	1.7
2000	3.8	2.9	2.5	2.1	2.1	0.4	2.3
2001	1.3	4.6	2.5	1.7	0.8	1.3	2.0
2002	3.8	2.5	3.3	3.3	3.8	2.9	3.3
2003	3.8	2.9	3.8	1.7	2.9	3.3	3.1
2004	0.8	3.3	2.1	2.9	3.3	1.3	2.3
2005	1.3	0.8	2.1	0.8	1.3	-	1.0
NA	42.9	37.5	46.3	56.3	70.0	71.3	54.0
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Obs.	240	240	240	240	240	240	1,440

(If io2 is YES) when did you stop being a member of this institution? (io4)

io4t	Chachoeng	Buriram	Lop Buri	Sisaket	Phrae	Satun	Total
1992	0.8	-	-	-	-	-	0.1
1997	0.4	-	0.4	-	-	-	0.1
2000	0.4	-	-	-	-	-	0.1
2002	-	-	0.8	-	-	-	0.1
2004	-	0.4	-	-	-	-	0.1
2005	-	-	-	0.4	-	-	0.1
NA	98.3	99.6	98.8	99.6	100.0	100.0	99.4
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Obs.	240	240	240	240	240	240	1,440

(if io2 is YES) why did you stop being a member of this institution? (io5)

Codes A Institution closed
B Repaid loan
C Could not save any more
D Too old
E Not enough time to participate
F Household welfare improved
G household welfare declined
H Other

io5	Chachoeng	Buriram	Lop Buri	Sisaket	Phrae	Satun	Total
B	-	-	0.4	-	-	-	0.1
C	1.3	-	-	0.4	-	-	0.3
C,G	-	0.4	-	-	-	-	0.1
G	0.4	-	-	-	-	-	0.1
H	-	-	0.8	-	-	-	0.1
NA	98.3	99.6	98.8	99.6	100.0	100.0	99.4
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Obs.	240	240	240	240	240	240	1,440

(If io1 or io2 is YES) How many times have you borrowed from this institution? (io6)

io6	Chachoeng	Buriram	Lop Buri	Sisaket	Phrae	Satun	Total
0	66.7	58.3	47.9	38.8	35.4	36.7	47.3
1	7.5	4.6	10.8	7.1	5.8	2.1	6.3
2	0.8	1.7	0.8	1.7	0.4	-	0.9
3	-	0.8	-	0.8	-	-	0.3
6	-	-	0.4	-	-	-	0.1
Above 6	0.4	0.8	-	0.4	-	-	0.3
NA	24.6	33.8	40.0	51.3	58.3	61.3	44.9
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Obs.	240	240	240	240	240	240	1,440

(If io1 or io2 is NO) If one of your neighbors asked you to join this institution, would you or members of your household want to become a member/customer? (io7)

io7	Chachoeng	Buriram	Lop Buri	Sisaket	Phrae	Satun	Total
Yes	0.4	3.3	-	1.7	-	-	0.9
Not sure	7.5	4.2	12.5	0.4	5.8	5.8	6.0
No	5.0	16.7	22.1	2.5	28.3	14.2	14.8
Don't have one in village	10.8	9.6	4.2	46.7	24.2	40.8	22.7
NA	76.3	66.3	61.3	48.8	41.7	39.2	55.6
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Obs.	240	240	240	240	240	240	1,440

(If io7 is YES) What is your main reason for wanting to join or become a member of this institution? (io8)

io8	Chachoeng	Buriram	Lop Buri	Sisaket	Phrae	Satun	Total
Don't have extra money	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	7.7
Opportunity to save	-	62.5	-	100.0	-	-	69.2
Opportunity to borrow	-	37.5	-	-	-	-	23.1
Total	100.0	100.0	-	100.0	-	-	100.0
Obs.	1	8	-	4	-	-	13

(If io7 is NO) What is your main reason for not becoming a member of this institution? (io8)

io8	Chachoeng	Buriram	Lop Buri	Sisaket	Phrae	Satun	Total
Not enough time	-	2.5	7.6	-	27.9	-	11.3
Don't have extra money	75.0	67.5	35.9	16.7	47.1	61.8	51.2
Too old	8.3	17.5	3.8	-	1.5	5.9	6.1
Other organizations d	16.7	10.0	24.5	83.3	16.2	32.4	21.6
Members should be wealthy	-	2.5	-	-	-	-	0.5
Opportunity to save	-	-	-	-	1.5	-	0.5
Not necessary	-	-	28.3	-	5.9	-	8.9
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Obs.	12	40	53	6	68	34	213

Institution: Money Lender

Is anyone in your household currently a member or a customer of this institution? (io1)

io1	Chachoeng	Buriram	Lop Buri	Sisaket	Phrae	Satun	Total
Yes	8.3	17.5	7.1	4.2	-	2.9	6.7
No	91.7	82.5	92.9	95.8	100.0	97.1	93.3
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Obs.	240	240	240	240	240	240	1,440

(If oi1 is NO) has anyone in your household ever been a member of a customer of this institution, but is not currently? (io2)

io2	Chachoeng	Buriram	Lop Buri	Sisaket	Phrae	Satun	Total
Yes	3.8	1.7	2.5	-	-	0.8	1.5
No	87.9	80.8	90.4	95.8	100.0	96.3	91.9
NA	8.3	17.5	7.1	4.2	-	2.9	6.7
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Obs.	240	240	240	240	240	240	1,440

(If oi1 or oi2 is YES) when did you join or become a customer of this institution? (io3)

io3t	Chachoeng	Buriram	Lop Buri	Sisaket	Phrae	Satun	Total
1977	-	-	0.4	-	-	-	0.1
1985	-	0.4	-	-	-	0.4	0.1
1987	0.8	-	-	-	-	-	0.1
1988	-	0.4	-	-	-	-	0.1
1992	-	0.4	-	-	-	-	0.1
1995	-	0.4	0.4	-	-	-	0.1
1996	-	0.4	-	-	-	-	0.1
1997	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.8	-	0.4	0.4
1998	-	0.4	-	-	-	-	0.1
1999	0.4	-	0.4	-	-	-	0.1
2000	2.1	2.1	0.8	-	-	-	0.8
2001	-	0.8	0.8	0.4	-	1.3	0.6
2002	2.1	1.7	0.4	0.4	-	0.4	0.8
2003	2.5	2.9	-	0.8	-	0.8	1.2
2004	0.4	2.1	2.5	0.4	-	0.4	1.0
2005	2.5	6.7	3.3	0.8	-	-	2.2
NA	88.8	80.8	90.4	96.3	100.0	96.3	92.1
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Obs.	240	240	240	240	240	240	1,440

(If oi2 is YES) when did you stop being a member of this institution? (io4)

io4t	Chachoeng	Buriram	Lop Buri	Sisaket	Phrae	Satun	Total
1992	0.4	-	-	-	-	-	0.1
1993	-	0.4	-	-	-	-	0.1
1996	-	-	0.4	-	-	-	0.1
1998	0.4	-	-	-	-	-	0.1
2000	0.4	0.4	-	-	-	-	0.1
2001	-	0.4	0.8	-	-	0.4	0.3
2002	-	-	0.4	-	-	-	0.1
2003	1.7	-	0.8	-	-	-	0.4
2005	0.8	0.4	-	-	-	-	0.2
NA	96.3	98.3	97.5	100.0	100.0	99.6	98.6
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Obs.	240	240	240	240	240	240	1,440

(if io2 is YES) why did you stop being a member of this institution? (io5)

Codes A Institution closed
B Repaid loan
C Could not save any more
D Too old
E Not enough time to participate
F Household welfare improved
G household welfare declined
H Other

io5	Chachoeng	Buriram	Lop Buri	Sisaket	Phrae	Satun	Total
B	3.8	1.3	2.1	-	-	0.4	1.3
D	-	-	0.4	-	-	-	0.1
F	-	0.4	-	-	-	-	0.1
NA	96.3	98.3	97.5	100.0	100.0	99.6	98.6
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Obs.	240	240	240	240	240	240	1,440

(If io1 or io2 is YES) How many times have you borrowed from this institution? (io6)

io6	Chachoeng	Buriram	Lop Buri	Sisaket	Phrae	Satun	Total
0	-	0.4	0.4	-	-	-	0.1
1	6.7	10.4	5.0	3.8	-	1.3	4.5
2	2.1	3.3	2.1	-	-	0.4	1.3
3	0.8	1.3	0.4	-	-	-	0.4
4	0.4	1.3	0.4	0.4	-	0.4	0.5
5	-	0.4	-	-	-	0.4	0.1
6	-	-	0.4	-	-	0.8	0.2
Above 6	1.7	2.1	0.8	-	-	0.4	0.8
NA	88.3	80.8	90.4	95.8	100.0	96.3	91.9
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Obs.	240	240	240	240	240	240	1,440

(If io1 or io2 is NO) If one of your neighbors asked you to join this institution, would you or members of your household want to become a member/customer? (io7)

io7	Chachoeng	Buriram	Lop Buri	Sisaket	Phrae	Satun	Total
Yes	-	3.8	-	0.8	0.4	0.4	0.9
Not sure	32.1	2.1	24.2	2.9	3.8	12.9	13.0
No	23.3	46.3	52.5	17.9	52.5	22.9	35.9
Don't have one in village	32.5	28.8	13.8	74.2	43.3	60.0	42.1
NA	12.1	19.2	9.6	4.2	-	3.8	8.1
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Obs.	240	240	240	240	240	240	1,440

(If io7 is YES) What is your main reason for wanting to join or become a member of this institution? (io8)

io8	Chachoeng	Buriram	Lop Buri	Sisaket	Phrae	Satun	Total
Members should be wealthy	-	-	-	50.0	-	-	7.7
Opportunity to save	-	11.1	-	-	-	-	7.7
Opportunity to borrow	-	77.8	-	-	100.0	100.0	69.2
Not necessary	-	11.1	-	50.0	-	-	15.4
Total	-	100.0	-	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Obs.	-	9	-	2	1	1	13

(If io7 is NO) What is your main reason for not becoming a member of this institution? (io8)

Don't have extra money	Chachoeng	Buriram	Lop Buri	Sisaket	Phrae	Satun	Total
Not enough time	1.79	4.5	12.7	4.65	23.02	30.91	13.54
Don't have extra money	3.57	17.12	9.52	4.65	7.14	20	10.64
Too old	23.21	3.6	1.59	0	2.38	7.27	5.03
Other organizations	30.36	44.14	24.6	90.7	10.32	27.27	31.72
Members should be wealthy	8.93	3.6	3.97	0	11.11	14.55	6.96
Opportunity to borrow	0	0	0.79	0	0	0	0.19
Not necessary	32.14	27.03	46.83	0	46.03	0	31.91
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Obs.	56	111	126	43	126	55	517